

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ J6543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ K98752
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ 10963

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ A85
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ K832
HCP: 19 ♣ AK4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ J876
Vul: Both ♦ KJ106
HCP: 6 ♣ 864

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♦ 64				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♦ J542				1NT 2♣ ¹ X Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J				3♦ AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973				
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♦ AQ8543				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3				
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♦ Q109764	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X ²	Pass	3♣	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10				AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	1. Cappelletti, strong 2. support			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♦ KQ963				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95				AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ AKQ743
HCP: 10 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ J542
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 10973
HCP: 3 ♣ J954

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AQ8543
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ K94
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q109764
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 4 ♣ J62

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ KQ963
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♦ 64				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♦ J542				1NT 2♣ ¹ X Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J				3♦ AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973				
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♦ AQ8543				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3				
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♦ Q109764	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X ²	Pass	3♣	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10				AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	1. Cappelletti, strong 2. support			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♦ KQ963				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95				AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ AQ10762
Dealer: W ♥ A943
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ K862
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 3 ♣ 10732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ J107
Dealer: E ♥ KJ85
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKJ42
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: Both ♦ QJ75
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North: ♦ AQ10762 ♥ A943 ♦ 75 ♣ 9	South: ♦ KJ3 ♥ 1082 ♦ 10942 ♣ 876	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 3♣ Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
----------	--	---	--

Board: 7	North: ♦ 54 ♥ K862 ♦ 1085 ♣ 10732	South: ♦ Q1083 ♥ AQ9543 ♦ Q ♣ K6	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
----------	---	--	---

Board: 8	North: ♦ KJ1076 ♥ 7 ♦ 105 ♣ KQ1085	South: ♦ A92 ♥ 108632 ♦ J8762 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
----------	--	---	---

Board: 9	North: ♦ J107 ♥ KJ85 ♦ 3 ♣ KJ632	South: ♦ AK9832 ♥ A6 ♦ J62 ♣ 87	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
----------	--	---	--

Board: 10	North: ♦ AKJ42 ♥ AK7 ♦ QJ75 ♣ 2	South: ♦ 10983 ♥ 9532 ♦ 93 ♣ 1096	West North East South 1NT X ¹ XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	---	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 1082
Vul: EW ♦ 10942
HCP: 4 ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9543
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ A92
Dealer: W ♥ 108632
Vul: None ♦ J8762
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ AK9832
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 10983
Dealer: W ♥ 9532
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 0 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North: ♦ AQ10762 ♥ A943 ♦ 75 ♣ 9	South: ♦ KJ3 ♥ 1082 ♦ 10942 ♣ 876	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 3♣ Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
----------	--	---	--

Board: 7	North: ♦ 54 ♥ K862 ♦ 1085 ♣ 10732	South: ♦ Q1083 ♥ AQ9543 ♦ Q ♣ K6	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
----------	---	--	---

Board: 8	North: ♦ KJ1076 ♥ 7 ♦ 105 ♣ KQ1085	South: ♦ A92 ♥ 108632 ♦ J8762 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
----------	--	---	---

Board: 9	North: ♦ J107 ♥ KJ85 ♦ 3 ♣ KJ632	South: ♦ AK9832 ♥ A6 ♦ J62 ♣ 87	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
----------	--	---	--

Board: 10	North: ♦ AKJ42 ♥ AK7 ♦ QJ75 ♣ 2	South: ♦ 10983 ♥ 9532 ♦ 93 ♣ 1096	West North East South 1NT X ¹ XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	---	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11	♠ 10942	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1094	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 972	
HCP: 0	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AQJ8532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J632	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 13	♠ J82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8643	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 96432	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ 73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109865	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 15	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108642	
HCP: 5	♣ 108643	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North: ♠ 10942 ♥ 1094 ♦ 972 ♣ 984	South: ♠ 876 ♥ AJ8 ♦ KJ10854 ♣ A	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 0 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N E			3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 12	North: ♠ AQJ8532 ♥ J632 ♦ 98 ♣ —	South: ♠ K6 ♥ K84 ♦ QJ5 ♣ KJ862	West North East South 1NT 3♣ AP
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 13	North: ♠ J82 ♥ 5 ♦ 8643 ♣ 96432	South: ♠ AK73 ♥ Q10 ♦ KJ97 ♣ AQ7	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 4♦ ² Pass 4♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Texas
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 1 South HCP: 19 Contract: 4♥X E			

Board: 14	North: ♠ 73 ♥ J874 ♦ KQ109865 ♣ —	South: ♠ 62 ♥ K9 ♦ 3 ♣ AKJ109742	West North East South 1NT 3♦ AP
Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♦ N			

Board: 15	North: ♠ — ♥ 3 ♦ KQ108642 ♣ 108643	South: ♠ AQJ1064 ♥ 10652 ♦ A3 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 5 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2N E			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11	♠ 876	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10854	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ K6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ862	
Board: 13	♠ AK73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ 62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ109742	
Board: 15	♠ AQJ1064	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10652	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North: ♠ 10942 ♥ 1094 ♦ 972 ♣ 984	South: ♠ 876 ♥ AJ8 ♦ KJ10854 ♣ A	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 0 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3N E			3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 12	North: ♠ AQJ8532 ♥ J632 ♦ 98 ♣ —	South: ♠ K6 ♥ K84 ♦ QJ5 ♣ KJ862	West North East South 1NT 3♣ AP
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 13 Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 13	North: ♠ J82 ♥ 5 ♦ 8643 ♣ 96432	South: ♠ AK73 ♥ Q10 ♦ KJ97 ♣ AQ7	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 4♦ ² Pass 4♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Texas
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 1 South HCP: 19 Contract: 4♥X E			

Board: 14	North: ♠ 73 ♥ J874 ♦ KQ109865 ♣ —	South: ♠ 62 ♥ K9 ♦ 3 ♣ AKJ109742	West North East South 1NT 3♦ AP
Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 6 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♦ N			

Board: 15	North: ♠ — ♥ 3 ♦ KQ108642 ♣ 108643	South: ♠ AQJ1064 ♥ 10652 ♦ A3 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 5 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2N E			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ73

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ Q7432
Dealer: E ♥ J97
Vul: EW ♦ 854
HCP: 3 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ 9643
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ AK10854
HCP: 13 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ Q9876
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ AQJ8532
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ 5432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North: ♦ AK7 ♥ 6 ♦ AQJ108 ♣ AQ73	South: ♦ 104 ♥ A8543 ♦ 6 ♣ 109842	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 17	North: ♦ Q7432 ♥ J97 ♦ 854 ♣ 92	South: ♦ 109 ♥ K2 ♦ QJ ♣ AKQJ764	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² X 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 18	North: ♦ 9643 ♥ K5 ♦ AK10854 ♣ K	South: ♦ 105 ♥ Q10943 ♦ J ♣ Q7642	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 19	North: ♦ 83 ♥ Q9876 ♦ 98 ♣ Q1064	South: ♦ A1092 ♥ KJ1052 ♦ AK4 ♣ A	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 20	North: ♦ AQJ8532 ♥ 9 ♦ 5 ♣ 5432	South: ♦ 6 ♥ KQJ763 ♦ A9 ♣ J987	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 4♦ AP
-----------	---	---	---------------------------------------

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16 ♠ 104
Dealer: W ♥ A8543
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ 109842

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ764

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ Q10943
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7642

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ A1092
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1052
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 19 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ763
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 11 ♣ J987

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North: ♦ AK7 ♥ 6 ♦ AQJ108 ♣ AQ73	South: ♦ 104 ♥ A8543 ♦ 6 ♣ 109842	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 17	North: ♦ Q7432 ♥ J97 ♦ 854 ♣ 92	South: ♦ 109 ♥ K2 ♦ QJ ♣ AKQJ764	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² X 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 18	North: ♦ 9643 ♥ K5 ♦ AK10854 ♣ K	South: ♦ 105 ♥ Q10943 ♦ J ♣ Q7642	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 19	North: ♦ 83 ♥ Q9876 ♦ 98 ♣ Q1064	South: ♦ A1092 ♥ KJ1052 ♦ AK4 ♣ A	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 20	North: ♦ AQJ8532 ♥ 9 ♦ 5 ♣ 5432	South: ♦ 6 ♥ KQJ763 ♦ A9 ♣ J987	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 4♦ AP
-----------	---	---	---------------------------------------

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 96542
Vul: NS ♦ Q10762
HCP: 6 ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ A1085
Dealer: W ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10863
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ J10985
HCP: 4 ♣ K107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: W ♥ AQ53
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 21 ♣ AK7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 765
Dealer: E ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ 10532
HCP: 4 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J7	♦ AK10865	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 96542	♥ 108	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10762	♦ AK5				
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ 87	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
			3. automat			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1085	♠ 97	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 862	2♣	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10863	♦ 754				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ AJ872	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ 108				
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQJ10843	2♥	Pass	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J10985	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ QJ6	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ3	♠ 984	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 109	2♣	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K64	♦ 8732	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ Q654	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ KQJ103				
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ 932	1NT	2♣ ¹		
North HCP: 4	♦ 10532	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1062	♣ AQ94	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ AK10865
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 14 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ 862
Vul: EW ♦ 754
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ872

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ10843
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 984
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ 8732
HCP: 2 ♣ Q654

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ94

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J7	♦ AK10865	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 96542	♥ 108	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10762	♦ AK5				
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
			3. automat			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1085	♠ 97	1NT	2♦ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 862	2♣	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10863	♦ 754				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ AJ872	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 654	♦ 108				
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQJ10843	2♥	Pass	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J10985	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ QJ6	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ3	♠ 984	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 109	2♣	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K64	♦ 8732	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ Q654	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ KQJ103				
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ 932	1NT	2♣ ¹		
North HCP: 4	♦ 10532	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1062	♣ AQ94	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ95
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ107

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 9753
Vul: Both ♦ K964
HCP: 6 ♣ K10953

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 875
Dealer: W ♥ AK10984
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 11 ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 9765
Dealer: E ♥ 98532
Vul: EW ♦ 764
HCP: 0 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: W ♥ AK1052
Vul: Both ♦ A1064
HCP: 16 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ95

♦ A62

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ Q54

♥ J832

♦ 8753

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 27

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ 9753

♦ K964

♣ K10953

South:

♠ AK108642

♥ QJ6

♦ —

♣ Q64

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3♣² Pass 3♦³ 3♠

4♦ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 28

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 875

♥ AK10984

♦ 98

♣ A10

South:

♠ K64

♥ 5

♦ KJ104

♣ J7654

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 29

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9765

♥ 98532

♦ 764

♣ 3

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q

♦ A103

♣ AKQJ9862

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ AK1052

♦ A1064

♣ —

South:

♠ J75

♥ Q64

♦ J2

♣ 98753

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26 ♠ Q54
Dealer: W ♥ J832
Vul: EW ♦ 8753
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ AK108642
Dealer: E ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ Q64

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KJ104
HCP: 8 ♣ J7654

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ9862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ J75
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 4 ♣ 98753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ95

♦ A62

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ Q54

♥ J832

♦ 8753

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 27

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ 9753

♦ K964

♣ K10953

South:

♠ AK108642

♥ QJ6

♦ —

♣ Q64

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3♣² Pass 3♦³ 3♠

4♦ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 28

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 875

♥ AK10984

♦ 98

♣ A10

South:

♠ K64

♥ 5

♦ KJ104

♣ J7654

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 29

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9765

♥ 98532

♦ 764

♣ 3

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q

♦ A103

♣ AKQJ9862

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ AK1052

♦ A1064

♣ —

South:

♠ J75

♥ Q64

♦ J2

♣ 98753

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ J10832
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 7 ♣ K742

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: W ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ Q96
HCP: 16 ♣ K95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ Q983
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5
HCP: 10 ♣ Q42

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ9874

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q86
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ KQ952
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♠ QJ8742		1NT	2♦ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ J10832	♥ Q	X	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ 86	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K742	♣ AQ86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♠ 65	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 84		1NT	3♣	
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ 102	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♠ AJ1072		1NT	3♣	
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ K10	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ A5		1NT	X ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	3♦	X ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1. Cappelletti, strong 2. support			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ QJ8742
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ86

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ QJ743
Vul: NS ♦ J1054
HCP: 4 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 7 ♣ AK109875

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ QJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ J108
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♠ QJ8742		1NT	2♦ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ J10832	♥ Q	X	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ 86	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K742	♣ AQ86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♠ 65	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 84		1NT	3♣	
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ 102	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♠ AJ1072		1NT	3♣	
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ K10	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ A5		1NT	X ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	3♦	X ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1. Cappelletti, strong 2. support			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36	♠ AQJ875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 985	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ QJ65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	
Board: 38	♠ AKJ5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K76	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K982	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ 954	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q862	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 942	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ A7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ6532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ875	♦ 62	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ 10643	1NT 2♣ ¹ 3NT AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ 98	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ KQ943	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ65	♦ K107	1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AQ9542	Pass 2♦ ² Pass 2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ42	♦ 87	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ K6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat

Board: 38	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ5	♦ 8762	1NT X ¹ Pass Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ Q1085	XX ² Pass 2♣ ³ Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ 532	2♦ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K982	♣ Q3	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♦ W			2. SOS
			3. artificial

Board: 39	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♦ K3	1NT X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q862	♥ AKJ43	Pass Pass XX ² Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ10	♦ 7543	2♣ ³ Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 942	♣ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♠ E			2. SOS
			3. artificial

Board: 40	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♦ J86	1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♥ Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6532	♥ Q104	2♠ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 854	♦ J973	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 6	♣ J8	♣ Q32	
Contract: 2♠ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36	♠ 62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10643	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ943	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ K107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9542	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 38	♠ 8762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1085	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ K3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ43	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ J86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q32	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ875	♦ 62	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ 10643	1NT 2♣ ¹ 3NT AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ 98	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ KQ943	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ65	♦ K107	1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AQ9542	Pass 2♦ ² Pass 2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ42	♦ 87	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ K6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat

Board: 38	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ5	♦ 8762	1NT X ¹ Pass Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ Q1085	XX ² Pass 2♣ ³ Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ 532	2♦ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K982	♣ Q3	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♦ W			2. SOS
			3. artificial

Board: 39	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♦ K3	1NT X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q862	♥ AKJ43	Pass Pass XX ² Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ10	♦ 7543	2♣ ³ Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 942	♣ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♠ E			2. SOS
			3. artificial

Board: 40	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♦ J86	1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♥ Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6532	♥ Q104	2♠ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 854	♦ J973	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 6	♣ J8	♣ Q32	
Contract: 2♠ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ 75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	
HCP: 8	♣ J762	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ J6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76432	
Board: 43	♠ Q4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q976543	
HCP: 4	♣ 764	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ 43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 45	♠ 109875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 7652	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AKJ1086				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ 74	Pass	2♦ ²	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J762	♣ 98				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 3♣ E						2. automat

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 1084	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK10862				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 10752		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76432	♣ —				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ982				1NT 2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ754				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q976543	♦ —	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ J10				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AK10862	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ874	♥ 653				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ10	♦ —		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ A875				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♠ K42				1NT X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ87				
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ K95	XX	2♠	2NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ AKJ1086	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 1084	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 43	♠ AKJ982	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ AK10862	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	
Board: 45	♠ K42	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ87	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AKJ1086				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ 74	Pass	2♦ ²	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J762	♣ 98				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 3♣ E						2. automat

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 1084	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK10862				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 10752		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76432	♣ —				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ982				1NT 2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ754				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q976543	♦ —	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ J10				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AK10862	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ874	♥ 653				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ10	♦ —		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ A875				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♠ K42				1NT X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ87				
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ K95	XX	2♠	2NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46 ♠ A72
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9875
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ KJ63
HCP: 7 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ Q10964
Vul: None ♦ A952
HCP: 16 ♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 1096
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ 743
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10852

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1098
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 12 ♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ 9853	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ K53		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9875	♦ J63		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ A84		2. automat		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ Q72		1NT	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ KQ10874		Pass	2♦ ²	Pass 2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ63	♦ A2		3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ 97		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♦ W				2. automat		

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ Q97654		1NT	2♥ ¹	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q10964	♥ J7532		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
North HCP: 16	♦ A952	♦ 4				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ K54		1NT	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ6		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 743	♦ KQJ1085		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10852	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 953	1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1098	♥ 2		Pass	Pass	3♦ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 8743		1. Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46 ♠ 9853
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ J63
HCP: 8 ♣ A84

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ Q72
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10874
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 11 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ Q97654
Dealer: W ♥ J7532
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 3 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ K54
Dealer: E ♥ QJ6
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ1085
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 8743
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ1063

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ 9853	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ K53		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9875	♦ J63		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ A84		2. automat		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ Q72		1NT	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ KQ10874		Pass	2♦ ²	Pass 2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ63	♦ A2		3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ 97		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♦ W				2. automat		

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ Q97654		1NT	2♥ ¹	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q10964	♥ J7532		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
North HCP: 16	♦ A952	♦ 4				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ K54		1NT	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ6		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 743	♦ KQJ1085		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10852	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 953	1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1098	♥ 2		Pass	Pass	3♦ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 8743		1. Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51	♠ A1053 ♥ K6 ♦ J5 ♣ KQJ52	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ 9 ♥ 6 ♦ J10752 ♣ AJ8543	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ J10874 ♥ 83 ♦ Q5 ♣ QJ74	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ A9 ♥ 765 ♦ AKJ965 ♣ 97	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ 954 ♥ A10976 ♦ 1063 ♣ A4	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♠ J6		1NT	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074				
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K87652	1NT	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AJ92	4♣ ²	X	Pass ³	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ 963	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8543	♣ —	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♥ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
			3.	denies a ♣ stopper		

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ K2		1NT	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQJ1095				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 9		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ AK63	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1032	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ83		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ965	♦ 743	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQ4	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 3		1NT	2♥ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85		X	2♣ ²	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1063	♦ AJ984		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 98	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 3♥ S			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51	♠ J6 ♥ AJ1074 ♦ KQ876 ♣ 6	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ K87652 ♥ AJ92 ♦ 963 ♣ —	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 53	♠ K2 ♥ KQJ1095 ♦ 9 ♣ AK63	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ 1032 ♥ KQ83 ♦ 743 ♣ AQ4	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ 3 ♥ KQJ85 ♦ AJ984 ♣ 98	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♠ J6		1NT	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074				
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K87652	1NT	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AJ92	4♣ ²	X	Pass ³	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ 963	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8543	♣ —	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♥ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
			3.	denies a ♣ stopper		

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ K2		1NT	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQJ1095				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 9		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ AK63	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1032	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ83		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ965	♦ 743	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQ4	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 3		1NT	2♥ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85		X	2♣ ²	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1063	♦ AJ984		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 98	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 3♥ S			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56 ♠ KQ10942
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ65

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ K9873
Dealer: E ♥ Q865
Vul: None ♦ J86
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ AJ2
Vul: NS ♦ K983
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ A97543
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 5 ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ A62
Dealer: W ♥ J52
Vul: NS ♦ AK8763
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10942	♦ 8	1NT	2♣¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ J86	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 10842	3♣²	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ65	♣ J10972	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9873	♣ J104		1NT	X¹	
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ K1097	4♣²	Pass	5♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J86	♦ A2		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKQ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Minors			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♣ 3	1NT	X¹	2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ76	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K983	♦ 10742	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10	♣ 7543	2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97543	♦ 10		1NT	2♣¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ AQJ1082		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J87	♣ K102	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. automat			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♣ 10853	1NT	2♣¹	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ 98643	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8763	♦ —				
South HCP: 1	♣ 10	♣ J985				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ J86
Vul: Both ♦ 10842
HCP: 2 ♣ J10972

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ J104
Dealer: E ♥ K1097
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ KQ76
Vul: NS ♦ 10742
HCP: 5 ♣ 7543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ1082
HCP: 16 ♣ K102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 10853
Dealer: W ♥ 98643
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 1 ♣ J985

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10942	♦ 8	1NT	2♣¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ J86	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 10842	3♣²	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ65	♣ J10972	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9873	♦ J104		1NT	X¹	
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ K1097	4♣²	Pass	5♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J86	♦ A2		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKQ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Minors			
Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♦ 3	1NT	X¹	2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ76	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K983	♦ 10742	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10	♣ 7543	2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						
Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97543	♦ 10		1NT	2♣¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ AQJ1082		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J87	♣ K102	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. automat			
Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♦ 10853	1NT	2♣¹	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ 98643	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8763	♦ —				
South HCP: 1	♣ 10	♣ J985				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q8754
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ 8652

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ KJ652
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ108

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1074

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ109853
Vul: Both ♦ AQ65
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 108763
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 4 ♣ K86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96542
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 92
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9864
 ♦ AKJ1087
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AQ96542
HCP: 12 ♣ Q93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ J654
Dealer: W ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ A108
HCP: 7 ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J9864
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ1087
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ Q9754
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 6 ♣ K109632

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AQJ94
Dealer: E ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
HCP: 17 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96542
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 92
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9864
 ♦ AKJ1087
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ872	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	
Board: 67	♠ KJ643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	
Board: 68	♠ A106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9754	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ J85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 108732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1082	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ K10762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 3	♠ KQJ765	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: None	♥ KQ872	♥ 1064				
North HCP: 11	♦ J98	♦ 654				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ76	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ643	♠ A1092	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ 10983	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AQ7632	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A106	♠ 542	1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9754	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ J42	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ Q107653	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ K	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: Both	♥ 108732	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	2NT ²	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ	♦ AK98432	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10762	♠ 53	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K853				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ 10853				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66 ♠ KQJ765 West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W ♥ 1064

Vul: None ♦ 654

HCP: 6 ♣ 5

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ A1092 East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E ♥ Q2

Vul: EW ♦ AQ7632

HCP: 12 ♣ 8

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 542 West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W ♥ 10

Vul: EW ♦ Q87

HCP: 4 ♣ Q107653

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ K

Dealer: E ♥ J4

Vul: Both ♦ AK98432

HCP: 14 ♣ K75

West Opens 1NT.

Board: 70 ♠ 53

Dealer: W ♥ K853

Vul: None ♦ 765

HCP: 3 ♣ 10853

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 3	♠ KQJ765	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: None	♥ KQ872	♥ 1064				
North HCP: 11	♦ J98	♦ 654				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ76	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ643	♠ A1092	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ 10983	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AQ7632	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A106	♠ 542	1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9754	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ J42	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ Q107653	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ K	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: Both	♥ 108732	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	2NT ²	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ	♦ AK98432	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10762	♠ 53	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K853				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ 10853				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ Q10832	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 107543	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ A65	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ AQ8742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ 932	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10853	
Board: 74	♠ AK10873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1095	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ AQ9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North: ♦ Q10832 ♥ 107543 ♦ — ♣ A65	South: ♠ 97 ♥ 92 ♦ AKJ10854 ♣ J7	West North East South 1NT 3♦ X AP
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 72	North: ♦ AQ8742 ♥ 5 ♦ 852 ♣ KQ5	South: ♠ 63 ♥ Q98632 ♦ 103 ♣ 1064	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2NT Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 73	North: ♦ 932 ♥ 753 ♦ K6 ♣ Q10853	South: ♠ A1074 ♥ A9 ♦ AQ108 ♣ AJ6	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 74	North: ♦ AK10873 ♥ QJ1095 ♦ J ♣ 2	South: ♠ J52 ♥ 432 ♦ 1094 ♣ J854	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 75	North: ♦ AQ9 ♥ K842 ♦ 8762 ♣ Q7	South: ♠ 6 ♥ 9 ♦ KQ10954 ♣ K10842	West North East South 1NT 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ 97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10854	
HCP: 9	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ 63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ A1074	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	
Board: 74	♠ J52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1094	
HCP: 2	♣ J854	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10954	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10842	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North: ♦ Q10832 ♥ 107543 ♦ — ♣ A65	South: ♠ 97 ♥ 92 ♦ AKJ10854 ♣ J7	West North East South 1NT 3♦ X AP
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 72	North: ♦ AQ8742 ♥ 5 ♦ 852 ♣ KQ5	South: ♠ 63 ♥ Q98632 ♦ 103 ♣ 1064	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2NT Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 73	North: ♦ 932 ♥ 753 ♦ K6 ♣ Q10853	South: ♠ A1074 ♥ A9 ♦ AQ108 ♣ AJ6	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 74	North: ♦ AK10873 ♥ QJ1095 ♦ J ♣ 2	South: ♠ J52 ♥ 432 ♦ 1094 ♣ J854	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 75	North: ♦ AQ9 ♥ K842 ♦ 8762 ♣ Q7	South: ♠ 6 ♥ 9 ♦ KQ10954 ♣ K10842	West North East South 1NT 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ K1074
HCP: 16 ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 10843
Dealer: E ♥ J109653
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 4 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: W ♥ J6543
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ A1096432
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 4 ♣ 853

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8743
HCP: 13 ♣ J943

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North: ♦ AJ1092 ♥ KJ ♦ K1074 ♣ A10	South: ♦ 5 ♥ Q108754 ♦ J93 ♣ K93	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 77	North: ♦ 10843 ♥ J109653 ♦ 5 ♣ K8	South: ♦ Q76 ♥ 8 ♦ 74 ♣ AQJ10974	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 78	North: ♦ KQJ53 ♥ J6543 ♦ A ♣ AJ	South: ♦ 10987 ♥ 72 ♦ 8532 ♣ 1065	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 79	North: ♦ A1096432 ♥ 7 ♦ 65 ♣ 853	South: ♦ 8 ♥ AJ9864 ♦ 73 ♣ AJ74	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ Pass 2♦ Pass Pass X 3♠ 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 80	North: ♦ AQ ♥ 2 ♦ AQ8743 ♣ J943	South: ♦ 10 ♥ KQJ73 ♦ K5 ♣ Q10876	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108754	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	
Board: 77	♠ Q76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10974	You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ 10987	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	
HCP: 0	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9864	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ74	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10876	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North: ♦ AJ1092 ♥ KJ ♦ K1074 ♣ A10	South: ♦ 5 ♥ Q108754 ♦ J93 ♣ K93	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 77	North: ♦ 10843 ♥ J109653 ♦ 5 ♣ K8	South: ♦ Q76 ♥ 8 ♦ 74 ♣ AQJ10974	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 78	North: ♦ KQJ53 ♥ J6543 ♦ A ♣ AJ	South: ♦ 10987 ♥ 72 ♦ 8532 ♣ 1065	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 79	North: ♦ A1096432 ♥ 7 ♦ 65 ♣ 853	South: ♦ 8 ♥ AJ9864 ♦ 73 ♣ AJ74	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ Pass 2♦ Pass Pass X 3♠ 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 80	North: ♦ AQ ♥ 2 ♦ AQ8743 ♣ J943	South: ♦ 10 ♥ KQJ73 ♦ K5 ♣ Q10876	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 97653
Vul: None ♦ QJ82
HCP: 3 ♣ 1086

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQ876532
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 10952
Dealer: E ♥ J86
Vul: NS ♦ J107
HCP: 2 ♣ 1032

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ 10965
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9654
Vul: EW ♦ AJ6
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ 108653
Dealer: E ♥ Q853
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ876532
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ J86
 ♦ J107
 ♣ 1032

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ AQ9654
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 10872
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 108653
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2NT ¹	
X	XX ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81 ♠ AKQ9762
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ K853
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q863
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AK73
Dealer: E ♥ K1054
Vul: NS ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ K87
Vul: EW ♦ 10872
HCP: 3 ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ AJ864
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ87

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ876532
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ J86
 ♦ J107
 ♣ 1032

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ AQ9654
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 10872
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 108653
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2NT ¹	
X	XX ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86 ♠ 102 West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10852
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ6

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 10753 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 73 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q75
HCP: 2 ♣ 9832

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ AQ4 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A96 West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 18 ♣ A8765

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ AJ7542 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ — West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 932
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ85

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ 5 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AJ108764
HCP: 10 ♣ K1063

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♦ AQ965	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 1063		AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10852	♦ 97		1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ 953		2.	automat	
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10753	♦ 84	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AKQ1084		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ Q75	♦ 106		1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
South HCP: 10	♣ 9832	♣ J74				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♦ 985	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 1042	XX ²	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 8542	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 2	♣ A8765	♣ Q94	2.	SOS		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7542	♦ 63	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK76543		3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ 5	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ K106				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♦ AQ84	1NT	3♦	AP	
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J10432				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ108764	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1063	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86 ♠ AQ965 West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W ♥ 1063

Vul: EW ♦ 97

HCP: 6 ♣ 953

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ 84 East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E ♥ AKQ1084 West Bids 3NT if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ 106

HCP: 10 ♣ J74

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 985 West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W ♥ 1042

Vul: NS ♦ 8542

HCP: 2 ♣ Q94

West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ 63 East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E ♥ AK76543 West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ 5

HCP: 10 ♣ K106

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ AQ84 West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W ♥ J10432

Vul: None ♦ Q92

HCP: 9 ♣ 4

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♦ AQ965	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 1063		AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10852	♦ 97		1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ 953		2.	automat	
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10753	♦ 84	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AKQ1084		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ Q75	♦ 106		1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
South HCP: 10	♣ 9832	♣ J74				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♦ 985	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 1042	XX ²	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 8542	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 2	♣ A8765	♣ Q94	2.	SOS		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7542	♦ 63	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK76543		3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ 5	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ K106				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♦ AQ84	1NT	3♦	AP	
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J10432				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ108764	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1063	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91 ♠ J642
Dealer: E ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ 543
HCP: 3 ♣ Q85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AK98654
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 1076
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 6 ♣ J943

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ973
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 10 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ J754
Vul: None ♦ 9765
HCP: 2 ♣ 852

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♦ E

North: ♠ J642 ♥ 732 ♦ 543 ♣ Q85	South: ♠ K9 ♥ QJ64 ♦ KJ ♣ AKJ97	West 1NT 2♥ Pass	North X ¹ 2♠ AP
---	---	---------------------------	-------------------------------------

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North: ♠ AK98654 ♥ 107 ♦ Q105 ♣ 3	South: ♠ 72 ♥ K643 ♦ 942 ♣ AJ106	West 1NT Pass	North 3♠ X	East AP	South
---	--	---------------------	------------------	------------	-------

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ S

North: ♠ 2 ♥ 1076 ♦ AJ1052 ♣ J943	South: ♠ A10983 ♥ A3 ♦ KQ94 ♣ K8	West Pass AP	North 2NT AP	East Pass 3♦	South 1NT 2♠ ¹
---	--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North: ♠ 542 ♥ AQJ973 ♦ 93 ♣ K6	South: ♠ J83 ♥ K8 ♦ K1085 ♣ J532	West 1NT 2♠ ¹ 2♣ Pass	North 2♥ AP	East Pass 3♦	South 1NT 2♠ ¹
---	--	--	-------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ N

North: ♠ J8 ♥ J754 ♦ 9765 ♣ 852	South: ♠ AK7 ♥ 92 ♦ KQ108 ♣ KQ64	West Pass 1. Cappelletti, strong	North 2♥ AP	East Pass 3♦	South 1NT X ¹
---	--	--	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ QJ64
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ97

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ K643
Vul: Both ♦ 942
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ106

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ A10983
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ KQ94
HCP: 16 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ J83
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ K1085
HCP: 8 ♣ J532

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ AK7
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ KQ108
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♦ E

North: ♠ J642 ♥ 732 ♦ 543 ♣ Q85	South: ♠ K9 ♥ QJ64 ♦ KJ ♣ AKJ97	West 1NT 2♥ Pass	North X ¹ 2♠ AP
---	---	---------------------------	-------------------------------------

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North: ♠ AK98654 ♥ 107 ♦ Q105 ♣ 3	South: ♠ 72 ♥ K643 ♦ 942 ♣ AJ106	West 1NT Pass	North 3♠ X	East AP	South
---	--	---------------------	------------------	------------	-------

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ S

North: ♠ 2 ♥ 1076 ♦ AJ1052 ♣ J943	South: ♠ A10983 ♥ A3 ♦ KQ94 ♣ K8	West Pass AP	North 2NT AP	East Pass 3♦	South 1NT 2♠ ¹
---	--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North: ♠ 542 ♥ AQJ973 ♦ 93 ♣ K6	South: ♠ J83 ♥ K8 ♦ K1085 ♣ J532	West 1NT 2♠ ¹ 2♣	North 2♥ AP	East Pass AP	South 2♦
---	--	--------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------------

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ N

North: ♠ J8 ♥ J754 ♦ 9765 ♣ 852	South: ♠ AK7 ♥ 92 ♦ KQ108 ♣ KQ64	West Pass 1. Cappelletti, strong	North 2♥ AP	East AP	South 1NT X ¹
---	--	--	-------------------	------------	--------------------------------

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ 9742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ QJ984	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10842	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1087	
Board: 98	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ63	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ108752	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ KJ754	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 985	
Board: 100	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ764	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ73	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North: ♦ 9742 ♥ AKQJ87 ♦ 10 ♣ 103	South: ♦ 1086 ♥ 64 ♦ A8732 ♣ Q52	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 97	North: ♠ QJ984 ♥ 10842 ♦ 3 ♣ 1087	South: ♠ 63 ♥ Q3 ♦ AKQ65 ♣ AK94	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 98	North: ♠ — ♥ QJ63 ♦ 95 ♣ KQ108752	South: ♠ A75432 ♥ 1084 ♦ K764 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 3♣ X Pass 3♦ AP
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 99	North: ♠ KJ754 ♥ 10 ♦ KJ84 ♣ 985	South: ♠ Q9 ♥ AKQJ95 ♦ 10 ♣ Q1042	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 100	North: ♠ 10 ♥ AJ764 ♦ 976 ♣ KQ73	South: ♠ 86542 ♥ 83 ♦ KJ1083 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ 1086	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8732	
HCP: 6	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ 63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	
Board: 98	♠ A75432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1084	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ Q9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	
Board: 100	♠ 86542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1083	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North: ♦ 9742 ♥ AKQJ87 ♦ 10 ♣ 103	South: ♦ 1086 ♥ 64 ♦ A8732 ♣ Q52	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 97	North: ♠ QJ984 ♥ 10842 ♦ 3 ♣ 1087	South: ♠ 63 ♥ Q3 ♦ AKQ65 ♣ AK94	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 98	North: ♠ — ♥ QJ63 ♦ 95 ♣ KQ108752	South: ♠ A75432 ♥ 1084 ♦ K764 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 3♣ X Pass 3♦ AP
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 99	North: ♠ KJ754 ♥ 10 ♦ KJ84 ♣ 985	South: ♠ Q9 ♥ AKQJ95 ♦ 10 ♣ Q1042	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 100	North: ♠ 10 ♥ AJ764 ♦ 976 ♣ KQ73	South: ♠ 86542 ♥ 83 ♦ KJ1083 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ J1054
Vul: EW ♦ 10652
HCP: 1 ♣ 1097

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10984
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ A72

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J108763
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ A108542

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ A754
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1093
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ J9743
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 3 ♣ Q94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ KQ7				1NT X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1054	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 1	♦ 10652	♦ QJ8	XX	2♥	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1097	♣ KQJ54				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥XN						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ AQ1075	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQ10984	♥ 62	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K642			AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ K9				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 4♥ N						2. automat

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ10972				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J108763	♥ 2			AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQ875				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 11	♣ A108542	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A754	♠ Q6	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1093	♥ 76			AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ K943				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AQ932				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AKJ92				1NT X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J9743	♥ A10			Pass	2♥ AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1092	♦ A65				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q94	♣ J102				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ54

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ AQ1075
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ K642
HCP: 12 ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ KQ10972
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ875
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ Q6
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ K943
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ932

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AKJ92
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A65
HCP: 17 ♣ J102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ KQ7				1NT X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1054	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 1	♦ 10652	♦ QJ8	XX	2♥	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1097	♣ KQJ54				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥XN						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ AQ1075	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQ10984	♥ 62	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K642			AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ K9				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 4♥ N						2. automat

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ10972				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J108763	♥ 2			AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQ875				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 11	♣ A108542	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A754	♠ Q6	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1093	♥ 76			AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ K943				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AQ932				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AKJ92				1NT X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J9743	♥ A10			Pass	2♥ AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1092	♦ A65				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q94	♣ J102				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106 ♠ AQ9763
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ65

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 10974
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ Q8732
HCP: 2 ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ KQ10954
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 10 ♣ Q103

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 109762
Vul: NS ♦ Q987
HCP: 2 ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ108432

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North: ♠ AQ9763 ♥ 82 ♦ K ♣ KJ65	South: ♠ 10 ♥ 106 ♦ QJ7543 ♣ 10842	West North East South 1NT 2♠ ¹ X 2NT 3♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 107	North: ♠ 10974 ♥ 74 ♦ Q8732 ♣ 43	South: ♠ AK52 ♥ KQ962 ♦ J95 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 3♣ Pass 5♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	---	--

Board: 108	North: ♠ KQ10954 ♥ 42 ♦ K8 ♣ Q103	South: ♠ J762 ♥ AKQ83 ♦ J6 ♣ J7	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 4♣ ² Pass 5♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors
------------	---	---	--

Board: 109	North: ♠ 86 ♥ 109762 ♦ Q987 ♣ 72	South: ♠ KQ9743 ♥ KJ ♦ 652 ♣ K10	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	--	--

Board: 110	North: ♠ A ♥ A105 ♦ 43 ♣ KQ108432	South: ♠ Q532 ♥ Q9874 ♦ AJ9 ♣ 7	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7543
HCP: 3 ♣ 10842

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AK52
Dealer: E ♥ KQ962
Vul: EW ♦ J95
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ J762
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ83
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 12 ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ KQ9743
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ 652
HCP: 12 ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ Q532
Dealer: W ♥ Q9874
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North: ♠ AQ9763 ♥ 82 ♦ K ♣ KJ65	South: ♠ 10 ♥ 106 ♦ QJ7543 ♣ 10842	West North East South 1NT 2♠ ¹ X 2NT 3♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 107	North: ♠ 10974 ♥ 74 ♦ Q8732 ♣ 43	South: ♠ AK52 ♥ KQ962 ♦ J95 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 3♣ Pass 5♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	---	--

Board: 108	North: ♠ KQ10954 ♥ 42 ♦ K8 ♣ Q103	South: ♠ J762 ♥ AKQ83 ♦ J6 ♣ J7	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 4♣ ² Pass 5♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors
------------	---	---	--

Board: 109	North: ♠ 86 ♥ 109762 ♦ Q987 ♣ 72	South: ♠ KQ9743 ♥ KJ ♦ 652 ♣ K10	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	--	--

Board: 110	North: ♠ A ♥ A105 ♦ 43 ♣ KQ108432	South: ♠ Q532 ♥ Q9874 ♦ AJ9 ♣ 7	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111 ♠ AKJ95
Dealer: E ♥ 1065 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 10 ♣ Q83 Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ J943
Dealer: W ♥ — West Opens 1NT.
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 8 ♣ AK76543 You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: E ♥ AK10532 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: EW ♦ 53 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 43 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
 Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ94 West Opens 1NT.
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ1095 You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ J9872
Dealer: E ♥ J875 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: EW ♦ 73 West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ 97 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ95
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ943
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ —
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AK76543

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ QJ853
 ♦ K852
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AK10532
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AJ9872
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KJ1095

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J85
 ♦ Q87653
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ J9872
 ♥ J875
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AQ6543
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ A94
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ Q8 ♥ AKQ943 ♦ K7 ♣ 1065	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ K85 ♥ QJ853 ♦ K852 ♣ 9	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ A9 ♥ 987 ♦ AJ9872 ♣ 65	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ K7 ♥ J85 ♦ Q87653 ♣ A2	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ AQ6543 ♥ Q64 ♦ A94 ♣ Q	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2NT if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ95
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ943
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ —
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AK76543

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ QJ853
 ♦ K852
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AK10532
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AJ9872
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KJ1095

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J85
 ♦ Q87653
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ J9872
 ♥ J875
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AQ6543
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ A94
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9854
HCP: 11 ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ K82
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ K65432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ KJ10964
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AK32
HCP: 12 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ J9732
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ K1062
HCP: 4 ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120	♠ A84	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6532	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ J7

♥ A105

♦ AQ9854

♣ 103

South:

♠ 65

♥ QJ8732

♦ 6

♣ J962

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2NT² Pass 3NT³ Pass

4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵ Pass

4♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Extended acceptance after NT

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 874

♥ K82

♦ 3

♣ K65432

South:

♠ 2

♥ 1074

♦ AKQJ104

♣ J87

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ10964

♥ J

♦ AK32

♣ 95

South:

♠ 52

♥ K952

♦ J95

♣ Q643

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X Pass

3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J9732

♥ 62

♦ K1062

♣ 107

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10973

♦ 953

♣ QJ83

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

2NT² Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT Pass 4♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ A84

♥ 63

♦ AQ6532

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 763

♥ Q109

♦ J8

♣ 76432

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8732
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Board: 117 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 1074
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ104
HCP: 11 ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Board: 118 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ K952
Vul: None ♦ J95
HCP: 6 ♣ Q643

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Board: 119 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10973
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ83

Partner bids first.

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120	♠ 763	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 3	♣ 76432	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ J7

♥ A105

♦ AQ9854

♣ 103

South:

♠ 65

♥ QJ8732

♦ 6

♣ J962

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2NT² Pass 3NT³ Pass

4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵ Pass

4♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Extended acceptance after NT

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 874

♥ K82

♦ 3

♣ K65432

South:

♠ 2

♥ 1074

♦ AKQJ104

♣ J87

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ10964

♥ J

♦ AK32

♣ 95

South:

♠ 52

♥ K952

♦ J95

♣ Q643

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X Pass

3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J9732

♥ 62

♦ K1062

♣ 107

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10973

♦ 953

♣ QJ83

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

2NT² Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT Pass 4♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ A84

♥ 63

♦ AQ6532

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 763

♥ Q109

♦ J8

♣ 76432

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ Q532
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ 976
HCP: 2 ♣ 9763

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AKQJ1032
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ Q52
HCP: 16 ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ Q10732
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 4 ♣ Q765

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ AQJ932
Dealer: W ♥ AJ54
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10953
Vul: EW ♦ A104
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♦ 7			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ QJ9643	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 105				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♦ 64	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 864	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q52	♦ J943				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 2	♣ 76	♣ J543				2. automat
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10732	♦ 4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ K53				
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ932	♦ 54	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 107	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ KQJ73				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♦ AQJ875			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10953	♦ Q				
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A8753				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ QJ9643
Vul: None ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ J943
HCP: 2 ♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ KQJ942
HCP: 10 ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 6 ♣ 8653

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ AQJ875
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ A8753

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♦ 7			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ QJ9643	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 105				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♦ 64	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 864	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q52	♦ J943				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 2	♣ 76	♣ J543				2. automat
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10732	♦ 4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ K53				
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ932	♦ 54	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 107	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ KQJ73				1. Cappelletti, both majors
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♦ AQJ875			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10953	♦ Q				
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A8753				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ KQJ63 West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W ♥ K

Vul: Both ♦ J3

HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ87

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 7 East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E ♥ J1074

Vul: EW ♦ 10975

HCP: 3 ♣ Q964

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AQ8642 West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W ♥ Q53

Vul: Both ♦ Q97

HCP: 14 ♣ A

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 964 East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E ♥ 863

Vul: EW ♦ KQ10643

HCP: 5 ♣ 6

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ Q1062 West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ10

Vul: NS ♦ A94

HCP: 16 ♣ 6

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North: ♠ KQJ63 ♥ K ♦ J3 ♣ AKQ87	South: ♠ 108 ♥ 9854 ♦ KQ102 ♣ 432	West North East South 1NT 2♠ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	--

Board: 127	North: ♠ 7 ♥ J1074 ♦ 10975 ♣ Q964	South: ♠ AJ43 ♥ K65 ♦ AK4 ♣ A52	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 128	North: ♠ AQ8642 ♥ Q53 ♦ Q97 ♣ A	South: ♠ 953 ♥ 98764 ♦ J643 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 129	North: ♠ 964 ♥ 863 ♦ KQ10643 ♣ 6	South: ♠ J3 ♥ AQ9 ♦ 9 ♣ KJ109873	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 3♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	--	--

Board: 130	North: ♠ Q1062 ♥ AKQJ10 ♦ A94 ♣ 6	South: ♠ J97 ♥ 654 ♦ 763 ♣ J1097	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass Pass X Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 9854
Vul: Both ♦ KQ102
HCP: 5 ♣ 432

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AJ43
Dealer: E ♥ K65
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 19 ♣ A52

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ 98764
Vul: Both ♦ J643
HCP: 1 ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ109873

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ 654
Vul: NS ♦ 763
HCP: 2 ♣ J1097

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North: ♠ KQJ63 ♥ K ♦ J3 ♣ AKQ87	South: ♠ 108 ♥ 9854 ♦ KQ102 ♣ 432	West North East South 1NT 2♠ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	--

Board: 127	North: ♠ 7 ♥ J1074 ♦ 10975 ♣ Q964	South: ♠ AJ43 ♥ K65 ♦ AK4 ♣ A52	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 128	North: ♠ AQ8642 ♥ Q53 ♦ Q97 ♣ A	South: ♠ 953 ♥ 98764 ♦ J643 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 129	North: ♠ 964 ♥ 863 ♦ KQ10643 ♣ 6	South: ♠ J3 ♥ AQ9 ♦ 9 ♣ KJ109873	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 3♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	--	--

Board: 130	North: ♠ Q1062 ♥ AKQJ10 ♦ A94 ♣ 6	South: ♠ J97 ♥ 654 ♦ 763 ♣ J1097	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass Pass X Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131 ♠ J106
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ 1094
HCP: 3 ♣ J8632

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ AK63
Vul: None ♦ AJ9632
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: NS ♦ Q98763
HCP: 7 ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ982
Vul: EW ♦ J10842
HCP: 10 ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 10874
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1082

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North: ♦ J106 ♥ J6 ♦ 1094 ♣ J8632	South: ♦ K93 ♥ KQ105 ♦ KJ8 ♣ A75	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 132	North: ♦ J2 ♥ AK63 ♦ AJ9632 ♣ 7	South: ♦ Q63 ♥ Q52 ♦ 10875 ♣ 1086	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 133	North: ♦ AJ ♥ 1086 ♦ Q98763 ♣ 93	South: ♦ Q976 ♥ AJ9542 ♦ 105 ♣ A	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 2♦ ² Pass 3♦ ³ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat
------------	--	--	---

Board: 134	North: ♦ — ♥ AKQ982 ♦ J10842 ♣ 97	South: ♦ J104 ♥ 63 ♦ KQ5 ♣ KQJ85	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 135	North: ♦ QJ5 ♥ 10874 ♦ 93 ♣ Q1082	South: ♦ AK10843 ♥ J6 ♦ AJ ♣ 543	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♦ 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131 ♠ K93
Dealer: E ♥ KQ105
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ A75

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ Q63
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ 10875
HCP: 4 ♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q976
Dealer: E ♥ AJ9542
Vul: NS ♦ 105
HCP: 11 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ J104
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ KQ5
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ85

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ AK10843
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North: ♦ J106 ♥ J6 ♦ 1094 ♣ J8632	South: ♦ K93 ♥ KQ105 ♦ KJ8 ♣ A75	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 132	North: ♦ J2 ♥ AK63 ♦ AJ9632 ♣ 7	South: ♦ Q63 ♥ Q52 ♦ 10875 ♣ 1086	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 133	North: ♦ AJ ♥ 1086 ♦ Q98763 ♣ 93	South: ♦ Q976 ♥ AJ9542 ♦ 105 ♣ A	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 2♦ ² Pass 3♦ ³ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat
------------	--	--	---

Board: 134	North: ♦ — ♥ AKQ982 ♦ J10842 ♣ 97	South: ♦ J104 ♥ 63 ♦ KQ5 ♣ KQJ85	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 135	North: ♦ QJ5 ♥ 10874 ♦ 93 ♣ Q1082	South: ♦ AK10843 ♥ J6 ♦ AJ ♣ 543	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♦ 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136	♠ K97 ♥ AQ7543 ♦ A43 ♣ 5	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ J10 ♥ Q109762 ♦ A72 ♣ J6	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Board: 138	♠ J92 ♥ 83 ♦ KQ65432 ♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ 107 ♥ KQ9 ♦ K432 ♣ KJ75	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ K10 ♥ AK7 ♦ QJ96 ♣ K972	East Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Doubles 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AQ7543
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ K
 ♦ 109752
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q109762
 ♦ A72
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ9854
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ65432
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AKJ962
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ K432
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136	♠ 852	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K987	
Board: 137	♠ 62	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 5432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ 1075	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	
Board: 139	♠ Q5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ109862	
		West Opens 1NT.
Board: 140	♠ 9762	East Redoubles if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 8643	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AQ7543
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ K
 ♦ 109752
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q109762
 ♦ A72
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ9854
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ65432
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AKJ962
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ K432
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141	♠ 93 ♥ K109872 ♦ A ♣ J832	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ KJ ♥ KJ1076 ♦ AJ973 ♣ 6	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Board: 143	♠ J97 ♥ AJ9 ♦ 87 ♣ Q10654	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ 83 ♥ KQ4 ♦ KQ9632 ♣ 64	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Board: 145	♠ 63 ♥ KQJ1052 ♦ 94 ♣ 543	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 93	♠ Q754				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K109872	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ KQJ1087	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J832	♣ K95	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. automat			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ A	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1076	♥ Q9532				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ973	♦ 1054	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 7532	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ A10843				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 64	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KQJ1095	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10654	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. automat			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 83	♠ AQ104	1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9632	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ K109732				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AJ984				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1052	♥ 98				
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ KQ863	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 543	♣ 2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141	♠ Q754 ♥ — ♦ KQJ1087 ♣ K95	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ A ♥ Q9532 ♦ 1054 ♣ 7532	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ A10843 ♥ 64 ♦ KQJ1095 ♣ —	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ AQ104 ♥ 1072 ♦ — ♣ K109732	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ AJ984 ♥ 98 ♦ KQ863 ♣ 2	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 93	♠ Q754				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K109872	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ KQJ1087	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J832	♣ K95	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. automat			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ A	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1076	♥ Q9532				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ973	♦ 1054	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 7532	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ A10843	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 64	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KQJ1095	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10654	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. automat			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 83	♠ AQ104	1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9632	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ K109732				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AJ984	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1052	♥ 98	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ KQ863	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ 543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ J1064
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AK87632

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ 109732
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK5432
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ63
HCP: 16 ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ A107532
Vul: EW ♦ 10876
HCP: 5 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ AK10854
Dealer: W ♥ AJ8
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 12 ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North: ♦ J10 ♥ J1064 ♦ — ♣ AK87632	South: ♦ KQ9632 ♥ 953 ♦ QJ95 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 3♣ AP
Board: 147	North: ♦ 109732 ♥ — ♦ AK5432 ♣ Q6	South: ♦ 6 ♥ AQ542 ♦ — ♣ KJ109842	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 148	North: ♦ KQJ5 ♥ — ♦ AKQJ63 ♣ 762	South: ♦ 863 ♥ J943 ♦ 108 ♣ A843	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 149	North: ♦ J10 ♥ A107532 ♦ 10876 ♣ 10	South: ♦ AK87642 ♥ 8 ♦ K ♣ Q975	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 150	North: ♦ AK10854 ♥ AJ8 ♦ 64 ♣ 53	South: ♦ Q7 ♥ 643 ♦ AKQJ72 ♣ 104	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146 ♠ KQ9632
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: NS ♦ QJ95
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ542
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ109842

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ J943
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 5 ♣ A843

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ AK87642
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ Q975

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ72
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North: ♦ J10 ♥ J1064 ♦ — ♣ AK87632	South: ♦ KQ9632 ♥ 953 ♦ QJ95 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 3♣ AP
Board: 147	North: ♦ 109732 ♥ — ♦ AK5432 ♣ Q6	South: ♦ 6 ♥ AQ542 ♦ — ♣ KJ109842	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 148	North: ♦ KQJ5 ♥ — ♦ AKQJ63 ♣ 762	South: ♦ 863 ♥ J943 ♦ 108 ♣ A843	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 149	North: ♦ J10 ♥ A107532 ♦ 10876 ♣ 10	South: ♦ AK87642 ♥ 8 ♦ K ♣ Q975	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 150	North: ♦ AK10854 ♥ AJ8 ♦ 64 ♣ 53	South: ♦ Q7 ♥ 643 ♦ AKQJ72 ♣ 104	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151	♠ J842	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ8753	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AJ9863	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ K107643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10865	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98654	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ AK108532	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ A8643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 6	♣ 106532	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North: ♦ J842 ♥ J53 ♦ — ♣ KJ8753	South: ♠ KQ753 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ10862 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹
Contract: 2N E			2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 152	North: ♠ AJ9863 ♥ 1087 ♦ QJ ♣ A6	South: ♠ 74 ♥ 652 ♦ 109432 ♣ 753	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 3NT AP
Contract: 3N W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 153	North: ♠ K107643 ♥ A4 ♦ 6 ♣ 10865	South: ♠ — ♥ KQ10 ♦ KQ10975 ♣ Q732	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass Pass X Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	--	--

Board: 154	North: ♠ — ♥ Q98654 ♦ — ♣ AK108532	South: ♠ K108653 ♥ K3 ♦ K764 ♣ 7	West North East South 1NT 3♣ AP
------------	--	--	------------------------------------

Board: 155	North: ♠ A8643 ♥ 4 ♦ Q5 ♣ 106532	South: ♠ 7 ♥ AJ1085 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ K74	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151	♠ KQ753 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ10862 ♣ —	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: E		You bid first.
Vul: Both		
HCP: 11		
Board: 152	♠ 74 ♥ 652 ♦ 109432 ♣ 753	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: W		
Vul: None		
HCP: 0		Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ — ♥ KQ10 ♦ KQ10975 ♣ Q732	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles Pass if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: E		
Vul: NS		
HCP: 12		You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ K108653 ♥ K3 ♦ K764 ♣ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W		
Vul: Both		
HCP: 9		Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ 7 ♥ AJ1085 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ K74	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E		
Vul: None		
HCP: 16		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North: ♦ J842 ♥ J53 ♦ — ♣ KJ8753	South: ♠ KQ753 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ10862 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹
Contract: 2N E			2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 152	North: ♠ AJ9863 ♥ 1087 ♦ QJ ♣ A6	South: ♠ 74 ♥ 652 ♦ 109432 ♣ 753	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 3NT AP
Contract: 3N W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 153	North: ♠ K107643 ♥ A4 ♦ 6 ♣ 10865	South: ♠ — ♥ KQ10 ♦ KQ10975 ♣ Q732	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass Pass X Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	--	--

Board: 154	North: ♠ — ♥ Q98654 ♦ — ♣ AK108532	South: ♠ K108653 ♥ K3 ♦ K764 ♣ 7	West North East South 1NT 3♣ AP
------------	--	--	------------------------------------

Board: 155	North: ♠ A8643 ♥ 4 ♦ Q5 ♣ 106532	South: ♠ 7 ♥ AJ1085 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ K74	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156	♠ A7 ♥ 92 ♦ KQ95 ♣ AK832	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ 3 ♥ A643 ♦ 97542 ♣ J87	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ 1098 ♥ 7 ♦ KQJ1084 ♣ AQ3	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 83 ♥ 8632 ♦ J742 ♣ J97	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ K86 ♥ 4 ♦ AK9754 ♣ K93	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A7	♦ J9632	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KJ853			AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ95	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK832	♣ 95	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 3	♦ AJ109852	1NT			3♠
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ —			4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 97542	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 7	♣ J87	♣ 10954				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 1098	♦ 6543	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ64			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1084	♦ 963				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 94				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 83	♦ Q6	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ 8632	♥ 4	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J742	♦ AK9853	2♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J97	♣ K865	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K86	♦ QJ532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ8	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9754	♦ Q1083	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K93	♣ 8	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
			2.	automat		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156 ♠ J9632
Dealer: W ♥ KJ853
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ AJ109852
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 7 ♣ 10954

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 6543
Dealer: W ♥ QJ64
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 3 ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ Q6
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AK9853
HCP: 12 ♣ K865

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ QJ532
Dealer: W ♥ KJ8
Vul: NS ♦ Q1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A7	♦ J9632	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KJ853			AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ95	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK832	♣ 95	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 3	♦ AJ109852	1NT			3♠
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ —			4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 97542	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 7	♣ J87	♣ 10954				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 1098	♦ 6543	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ64			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1084	♦ 963				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 94				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 83	♦ Q6	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ 8632	♥ 4	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J742	♦ AK9853	2♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J97	♣ K865	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K86	♦ QJ532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ8	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9754	♦ Q1083	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K93	♣ 8	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
			2.	automat		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161	♠ J962	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1064	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 5	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AKQJ93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	
HCP: 10	♣ 1073	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ J102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ KQJ652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ743	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96532	
HCP: 4	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J962	♦ 105				
Vul: EW	♥ J1064	♥ 2				1NT 3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K10	♦ AQJ98652				
South HCP: 7	♣ 762	♣ 84	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ93	♦ 75	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ Q965	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1093	♦ AJ864	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 1073	♣ K2	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
			2.	automat		

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J102	♦ AKQ74				1NT X ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ 54	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K96	♦ A82	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 8532	♣ QJ9	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ E			2.	SOS		

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ652	♦ 3	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 9632	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ Q1096	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ AJ75	2.	SOS		
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♦ KJ108543				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ743	♥ Q9				1NT 3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 96532	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 9	♣ 93	♣ J	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161	♠ 105	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ98652	
HCP: 7	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q965	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ864	
HCP: 10	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AKQ74	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ KJ108543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J962	♦ 105				
Vul: EW	♥ J1064	♥ 2				1NT 3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K10	♦ AQJ98652				
South HCP: 7	♣ 762	♣ 84	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ93	♦ 75	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ Q965	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1093	♦ AJ864	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 1073	♣ K2	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
			2.	automat		

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J102	♦ AKQ74				1NT X ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ 54	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K96	♦ A82	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 8532	♣ QJ9	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ E			2.	SOS		

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ652	♦ 3	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 9632	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ Q1096	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ AJ75	2.	SOS		
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♦ KJ108543				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ743	♥ Q9				1NT 3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 96532	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 9	♣ 93	♣ J	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10963
Vul: None ♦ AK5
HCP: 18 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ 753
Vul: NS ♦ 87543
HCP: 2 ♣ 982

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ AK104
Vul: Both ♦ AK9873
HCP: 17 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ 10742
Dealer: E ♥ 1096
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 0 ♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ AK872
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AK62
HCP: 17 ♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ109	♦ 754	1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10963	♥ 82	3♦ ³	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ 7			1. Cappelletti, strong	
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J1098643			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds	
Contract: 3♥ N					3. automat	

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ AJ7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AJ104			XX	2♦ AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 87543	♦ KJ9			1. Cappelletti, strong	
South HCP: 17	♣ 982	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 7432	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9873	♦ 642	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ A9532	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10742	♠ AQ			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ AKJ543	2♥	Pass	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 654	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 984	♣ A72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK872	♠ Q9	1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1032	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 984				
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166 ♠ 754
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 1 ♣ J1098643

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: E ♥ AJ104
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ K54

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 7432
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 642
HCP: 4 ♣ A9532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ543
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 18 ♣ A72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ J1032
Vul: Both ♦ 984
HCP: 4 ♣ J984

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10963
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 87543
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AK9873
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 642
 ♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10742
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ543
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J1032
 ♦ 984
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171	♠ Q65 ♥ 1082 ♦ 97632 ♣ 97	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ Q8 ♥ J965 ♦ — ♣ AQJ8532	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ 632 ♥ 10532 ♦ 7642 ♣ 108	East Opens 1NT. West Redoubles if possible. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ KQJ ♥ Q64 ♦ K85 ♣ AQJ2	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ Q1062 ♥ Q2 ♦ J106 ♣ A1074	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North: ♦ Q65 ♥ 1082 ♦ 97632 ♣ 97	South: ♦ A1074 ♥ KJ4 ♦ Q ♣ AKQJ8	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 172	North: ♦ Q8 ♥ J965 ♦ — ♣ AQJ8532	South: ♦ J942 ♥ A7 ♦ QJ965 ♣ 76	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 173	North: ♦ 632 ♥ 10532 ♦ 7642 ♣ 108	South: ♦ K75 ♥ 987 ♦ KQ8 ♣ AKJ4	West North East South 1NT X ¹ XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 174	North: ♦ KQJ ♥ Q64 ♦ K85 ♣ AQJ2	South: ♦ 6 ♥ J9852 ♦ J106 ♣ 8765	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 2♥ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 175	North: ♦ Q1062 ♥ Q2 ♦ J106 ♣ A1074	South: ♦ J ♥ AJ98653 ♦ 972 ♣ K8	West North East South 1NT 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171	♠ A1074 ♥ KJ4 ♦ Q ♣ AKQJ8	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ J942 ♥ A7 ♦ QJ965 ♣ 76	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ K75 ♥ 987 ♦ KQ8 ♣ AKJ4	East Opens 1NT. West Redoubles if possible. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ 6 ♥ J9852 ♦ J106 ♣ 8765	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ J ♥ AJ98653 ♦ 972 ♣ K8	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North: ♦ Q65 ♥ 1082 ♦ 97632 ♣ 97	South: ♦ A1074 ♥ KJ4 ♦ Q ♣ AKQJ8	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 172	North: ♦ Q8 ♥ J965 ♦ — ♣ AQJ8532	South: ♦ J942 ♥ A7 ♦ QJ965 ♣ 76	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 173	North: ♦ 632 ♥ 10532 ♦ 7642 ♣ 108	South: ♦ K75 ♥ 987 ♦ KQ8 ♣ AKJ4	West North East South 1NT X ¹ XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 174	North: ♦ KQJ ♥ Q64 ♦ K85 ♣ AQJ2	South: ♦ 6 ♥ J9852 ♦ J106 ♣ 8765	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 2♥ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 175	North: ♦ Q1062 ♥ Q2 ♦ J106 ♣ A1074	South: ♦ J ♥ AJ98653 ♦ 972 ♣ K8	West North East South 1NT 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176 ♠ Q42
Dealer: W ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ8532
HCP: 17 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ Q10854
Dealer: E ♥ Q10762
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ A97
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: NS ♦ Q106
HCP: 16 ♣ K864

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ Q108754
HCP: 6 ♣ A1063

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ842
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ A962

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ Q42	♦ 1053	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ K752	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ8532	♦ 1064	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ 965	2.	automat		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q10854	♦ KJ93		1NT	X ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ Q10762	♥ AK	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ J105	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ KQ92	2.	1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
Contract: 3♦ E			3.	automat		

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A97	♦ K32	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q9875		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 32	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 5	♣ K864	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 9	♦ AQ10876		1NT	2♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ Q98	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108754	♦ KJ3	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1063	♣ 8	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 97	♦ 652	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ842	♥ 3	Pass	3♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ J98632	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A962	♣ K87	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176 ♠ 1053
Dealer: W ♥ K752
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 3 ♣ 965

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ J105
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ K32
Dealer: W ♥ Q9875
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 5 ♣ 1052

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ AQ10876
Dealer: E ♥ Q98
Vul: Both ♦ KJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 652
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ J98632
HCP: 4 ♣ K87

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ Q42	♦ 1053	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ K752	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ8532	♦ 1064	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ 965	2.	automat		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q10854	♦ KJ93		1NT	X ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ Q10762	♥ AK	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ J105	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ KQ92	2.	1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
Contract: 3♦ E			3.	automat		

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A97	♦ K32	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q9875		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 32	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 5	♣ K864	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 9	♦ AQ10876		1NT	2♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ Q98	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108754	♦ KJ3	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1063	♣ 8	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 97	♦ 652	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ842	♥ 3	Pass	3♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ J98632	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A962	♣ K87	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181	♠ 64 ♥ J72 ♦ K84 ♣ KQ743	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ AKQJ107 ♥ QJ ♦ 54 ♣ 542	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Board: 183	♠ J1062 ♥ Q4 ♦ A854 ♣ Q87	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ KJ9532 ♥ QJ10 ♦ A7 ♣ 64	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ J98 ♥ K9832 ♦ J5 ♣ 972	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
		East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ KJ753				
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ AQ10854				
North HCP: 9	♦ K84	♦ 7	1NT	2♦ ¹		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ743	♣ 5	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1.	Cappelletti, both majors		

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ107	♠ 42	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K108762	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 542	♣ K98	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 5♦X W			2.	Minors		

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1062	♠ A3				
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 632	1NT	2♣ ¹		
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ KJ7632	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ K3	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ N			2.	automat		

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ9532	♠ 8	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ K53	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ 9843	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ AQ753	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ KQ10				
Vul: EW	♥ K9832	♥ 105	1NT	X ¹		
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ AKQ87	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 972	♣ Q64	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181 ♠ KJ753
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10854
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ K108762
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 6 ♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Board: 183 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: Both ♦ KJ7632
HCP: 11 ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ 9843
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ753

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ87
HCP: 16 ♣ Q64

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ KJ753				
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ AQ10854				
North HCP: 9	♦ K84	♦ 7	1NT	2♦ ¹		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ743	♣ 5	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1.	Cappelletti, both majors		

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ107	♠ 42	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K108762	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 542	♣ K98	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 5♦X W			2.	Minors		

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1062	♠ A3				
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 632	1NT	2♣ ¹		
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ KJ7632	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ K3	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♦ N			2.	automat		

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ9532	♠ 8	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ K53	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ 9843	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ AQ753	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ KQ10				
Vul: EW	♥ K9832	♥ 105	1NT	X ¹		
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ AKQ87	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 972	♣ Q64	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186 ♠ KJ762
Dealer: W ♥ AJ853
Vul: None ♦ 972
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ AQJ9432
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 7 ♣ 1095

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ9654

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ A543
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ 1084
HCP: 5 ♣ J987

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ AQ72
Dealer: W ♥ AJ542
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ 642

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North: ♠ KJ762 ♥ AJ853 ♦ 972 ♣ —	South: ♠ 3 ♥ Q4 ♦ KQ85 ♣ KQJ963	West 1NT North 2♦ ¹ East Pass South 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	---	---

Board: 187	North: ♠ AQJ9432 ♥ 9 ♦ 104 ♣ 1095	South: ♠ K6 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ87653 ♣ 84	West 1NT North 5♦ East AP South 5♥
------------	---	---	---

Board: 188	North: ♠ 4 ♥ 107 ♦ A75 ♣ AQJ9654	South: ♠ K1087 ♥ Q96 ♦ K63 ♣ 732	West 1NT North 2♣ ¹ East Pass South 2♦ ² Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	--	---

Board: 189	North: ♠ A543 ♥ 65 ♦ 1084 ♣ J987	South: ♠ 7 ♥ KQJ942 ♦ 765 ♣ A42	West 1NT North 2♣ ¹ East 3NT AP South 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	--

Board: 190	North: ♠ AQ72 ♥ AJ542 ♦ Q ♣ 642	South: ♠ K10643 ♥ 86 ♦ K2 ♣ J1053	West 1NT North 2♦ ¹ East Pass South 2♠ Pass Pass 3♦ 3♠ Pass Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ 3 ♥ Q4 ♦ KQ85 ♣ KQJ963	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ K6 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ87653 ♣ 84	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 5♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ K1087 ♥ Q96 ♦ K63 ♣ 732	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ 7 ♥ KQJ942 ♦ 765 ♣ A42	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ K10643 ♥ 86 ♦ K2 ♣ J1053	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North: ♠ KJ762 ♥ AJ853 ♦ 972 ♣ —	South: ♠ 3 ♥ Q4 ♦ KQ85 ♣ KQJ963	West 1NT North 2♦ ¹ East Pass South 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	---	---

Board: 187	North: ♠ AQJ9432 ♥ 9 ♦ 104 ♣ 1095	South: ♠ K6 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ87653 ♣ 84	West 1NT North 5♦ East AP South 5♥
------------	---	---	---

Board: 188	North: ♠ 4 ♥ 107 ♦ A75 ♣ AQJ9654	South: ♠ K1087 ♥ Q96 ♦ K63 ♣ 732	West 1NT North 2♣ ¹ East Pass South 2♦ ² Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	--	---

Board: 189	North: ♠ A543 ♥ 65 ♦ 1084 ♣ J987	South: ♠ 7 ♥ KQJ942 ♦ 765 ♣ A42	West 1NT North 2♣ ¹ East 3NT AP South 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	--

Board: 190	North: ♠ AQ72 ♥ AJ542 ♦ Q ♣ 642	South: ♠ K10643 ♥ 86 ♦ K2 ♣ J1053	West 1NT North 2♦ ¹ East Pass South 2♠ Pass Pass 3♦ 3♠ Pass Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191	♠ 3 ♥ 102 ♦ KQ1087 ♣ AQJ54	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ K87 ♥ 85 ♦ AK6 ♣ KQJ64	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ 762 ♥ J1073 ♦ QJ3 ♣ 975	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ 10 ♥ AK7642 ♦ K84 ♣ K83	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ 765 ♥ KJ9 ♦ 10632 ♣ J97	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ AQJ54

South:
 ♠ AKJ986
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ J92
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♦
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ64

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK7642
 ♦ K84
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ Q9532
 ♥ J
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ 10632
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ AQ942
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191 ♠ AKJ986 East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E ♥ 9854

Vul: EW ♦ J92

HCP: 9 ♣ —

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ Q10963 West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W ♥ KJ6

Vul: None ♦ 75

HCP: 6 ♣ 732

Partner bids first.

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Board: 193 ♠ AQ10985

Dealer: E ♥ K92

Vul: NS ♦ A6

HCP: 13 ♣ 84

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ Q9532

Dealer: W ♥ J

Vul: Both ♦ 1076

HCP: 5 ♣ Q1076

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AQ942

Dealer: E ♥ 4

Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8

HCP: 16 ♣ K103

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ AQJ54

South:
 ♠ AKJ986
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ J92
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♦
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ64

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK7642
 ♦ K84
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ Q9532
 ♥ J
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ 10632
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ AQ942
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196	♠ AJ3 ♥ AJ1084 ♦ KQJ3 ♣ 3	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ 106 ♥ 9432 ♦ J1042 ♣ A65	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ A985 ♥ K108 ♦ A9 ♣ AJ54	West Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ K75 ♥ 10865432 ♦ 2 ♣ 107	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles Pass if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ 832 ♥ 10 ♦ AKJ1092 ♣ Q103	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North: ♦ AJ3 ♥ AJ1084 ♦ KQJ3 ♣ 3	South: ♦ 87 ♥ 76532 ♦ 94 ♣ J962	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ X 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	--

Board: 197	North: ♦ 106 ♥ 9432 ♦ J1042 ♣ A65	South: ♦ A95 ♥ AKJ10 ♦ KQ ♣ 10972	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass Pass X Pass 3♥ 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 198	North: ♦ A985 ♥ K108 ♦ A9 ♣ AJ54	South: ♦ K63 ♥ QJ764 ♦ 7 ♣ Q1076	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass Pass 2♦ Pass Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦ ² Pass 3♠ ³ Pass 3NT ⁴ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
------------	--	--	---

Board: 199	North: ♦ K75 ♥ 10865432 ♦ 2 ♣ 107	South: ♦ Q104 ♥ KQ9 ♦ KQ983 ♣ A8	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass Pass X Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	--

Board: 200	North: ♦ 832 ♥ 10 ♦ AKJ1092 ♣ Q103	South: ♦ AKJ4 ♥ Q975 ♦ 5 ♣ 9875	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196	♠ 87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 76532	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 1	♣ J962	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ A95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 10972	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ K63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ Q104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ983	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ AKJ4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q975	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ 9875	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North: ♦ AJ3 ♥ AJ1084 ♦ KQJ3 ♣ 3	South: ♦ 87 ♥ 76532 ♦ 94 ♣ J962	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ X 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	--

Board: 197	North: ♦ 106 ♥ 9432 ♦ J1042 ♣ A65	South: ♦ A95 ♥ AKJ10 ♦ KQ ♣ 10972	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass Pass X Pass 3♥ 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 198	North: ♦ A985 ♥ K108 ♦ A9 ♣ AJ54	South: ♦ K63 ♥ QJ764 ♦ 7 ♣ Q1076	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass Pass 2♦ Pass Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦ ² Pass 3♠ ³ Pass 3NT ⁴ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
------------	--	--	---

Board: 199	North: ♦ K75 ♥ 10865432 ♦ 2 ♣ 107	South: ♦ Q104 ♥ KQ9 ♦ KQ983 ♣ A8	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass Pass X Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	--

Board: 200	North: ♦ 832 ♥ 10 ♦ AKJ1092 ♣ Q103	South: ♦ AKJ4 ♥ Q975 ♦ 5 ♣ 9875	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ A1098
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1042

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ A102
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: EW ♦ Q8532
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ J8542
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 1 ♣ 108632

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10764
HCP: 13 ♣ K932

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ J864
Dealer: E ♥ KQ5
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 6 ♣ 10873

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ KQ97653				
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ J5				1NT 3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A1098	♦ K52				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	♣ 5				AP
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♠ 863				
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ J983	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8532	♦ J4	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ J932				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8542	♠ 3				1NT 2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KJ5432	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 83	♦ 65	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 108632	♣ AKQ9				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ J9876	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A8762				AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ10764	♦ 9				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 5	♣ K932	♣ 107				2. automat
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J864	♠ A7				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ J874	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ AQJ1093				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 12	♣ 10873	♣ 4				2. automat
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ KQ97653 ♥ J5 ♦ K52 ♣ 5	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ 863 ♥ J983 ♦ J4 ♣ J932	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ 3 ♥ KJ5432 ♦ 65 ♣ AKQ9	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ J9876 ♥ A8762 ♦ 9 ♣ 107	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ A7 ♥ J874 ♦ AQJ1093 ♣ 4	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ KQ97653				
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ J5				1NT 3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A1098	♦ K52				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	♣ 5				AP
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♠ 863				
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ J983	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8532	♦ J4	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ J932				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8542	♠ 3				1NT 2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KJ5432	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 83	♦ 65	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 108632	♣ AKQ9				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ J9876	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A8762				AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ10764	♦ 9				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 5	♣ K932	♣ 107				2. automat
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J864	♠ A7				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ J874	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ AQJ1093				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 12	♣ 10873	♣ 4				2. automat
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206	♠ AK87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ J4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 5	♣ J108732	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ AKQ82	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	
Board: 209	♠ A72	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9764	
Board: 210	♠ K3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10943	
HCP: 10	♣ 932	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North: ♦ AK87 ♥ 854 ♦ A109 ♣ AJ8	South: ♦ 1092 ♥ QJ7 ♦ 83 ♣ Q10932	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♦ Pass Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 207	North: ♦ J4 ♥ 85 ♦ QJ7 ♣ J108732	South: ♦ AK107653 ♥ J3 ♦ K1084 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 208	North: ♦ AKQ82 ♥ — ♦ KJ864 ♣ A105	South: ♦ 73 ♥ A10963 ♦ 3 ♣ J9742	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 209	North: ♦ A72 ♥ 98 ♦ A96 ♣ K9764	South: ♦ 8 ♥ KQ1076532 ♦ J ♣ J53	West North East South 1NT 4♦ AP
Board: 210	North: ♦ K3 ♥ Q4 ♦ AJ10943 ♣ 932	South: ♦ 987542 ♥ 1065 ♦ 765 ♣ K	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206	♠ 1092	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10932	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ AK107653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10963	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9742	
Board: 209	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1076532	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J53	
Board: 210	♠ 987542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1065	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 765	
HCP: 3	♣ K	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North: ♦ AK87 ♥ 854 ♦ A109 ♣ AJ8	South: ♦ 1092 ♥ QJ7 ♦ 83 ♣ Q10932	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♦ Pass Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 207	North: ♦ J4 ♥ 85 ♦ QJ7 ♣ J108732	South: ♦ AK107653 ♥ J3 ♦ K1084 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 208	North: ♦ AKQ82 ♥ — ♦ KJ864 ♣ A105	South: ♦ 73 ♥ A10963 ♦ 3 ♣ J9742	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 209	North: ♦ A72 ♥ 98 ♦ A96 ♣ K9764	South: ♦ 8 ♥ KQ1076532 ♦ J ♣ J53	West North East South 1NT 4♦ AP
Board: 210	North: ♦ K3 ♥ Q4 ♦ AJ10943 ♣ 932	South: ♦ 987542 ♥ 1065 ♦ 765 ♣ K	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ KQ4
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 5 ♣ 10965

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AQ8762
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ54

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 6542
Dealer: E ♥ QJ86
Vul: EW ♦ 9642
HCP: 3 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9852
Vul: None ♦ A73
HCP: 17 ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ Q7632
Vul: NS ♦ 954
HCP: 6 ♣ J104

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 1097	—		1NT	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ1093	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 732	♦ J1094	XX	3♣	3♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 10965	♣ AJ84	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ J6	♦ KQ75	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 74	2NT ²	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8762	♦ J95	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ54	♣ J1082	2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 6542	♦ 103	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ QJ86	♥ K32	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 9642	♦ AKQJ73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A3	♦ J876542	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ9852	—	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A73	♦ 1085	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ A7	♣ J64	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K8	♦ QJ62	1NT	X ¹		
Vul: NS	♥ Q7632	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 954	♦ A63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ J104	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211 ♠—
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ J1094
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ J95
HCP: 7 ♣ J1082

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ73
HCP: 13 ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ J876542
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 1085
HCP: 2 ♣ J64

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ A63
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 1097	—		1NT	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ1093	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 732	♦ J1094	XX	3♣	3♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 10965	♣ AJ84	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ J6	♦ KQ75	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 74	2NT ²	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8762	♦ J95	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ54	♣ J1082	2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 6542	♦ 103	1NT	2♣ ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ QJ86	♥ K32	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 9642	♦ AKQJ73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A3	♦ J876542	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ9852	—	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A73	♦ 1085	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ A7	♣ J64	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K8	♦ QJ62	1NT	X ¹		
Vul: NS	♥ Q7632	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 954	♦ A63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ J104	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ A108
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10932
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ Q76
Vul: EW ♦ J872
HCP: 3 ♣ 8752

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ KQJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ K82

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ82

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AQJ532
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ K983
HCP: 13 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A108	♦ 9742	1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10932	♥ 54		3♦ ³	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AJ62	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ3	♣ 986	2.	1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
Contract: 3♦ W			3.	automat		

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 76	♦ Q842		1NT	2♦ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AK543	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J872	♦ K65		3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8752	♣ A	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQJ1073	♦ 5	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ K1097	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ QJ10983	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 6	♣ K82	♣ 53	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 843	♦ KJ9752		1NT	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ KQ	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ 653	3♣	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	♣ K7	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♦ X S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQJ532	♦ 1094	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K983	♦ AJ2	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A10873				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ 9742
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ AJ62
HCP: 5 ♣ 986

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ Q842
Dealer: E ♥ AK543
Vul: EW ♦ K65
HCP: 16 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ K1097
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10983
HCP: 6 ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ KJ9752
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ 653
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 1094
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ AJ2
HCP: 9 ♣ A10873

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
	3♦ ³	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1073
 ♥ A42
 ♦ K
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 763
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AJ82

South:
 ♠ KJ9752
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 653
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♣	3♠	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ532
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K983
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ654
HCP: 5 ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ AKQ974
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: None ♦ AJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ Q10642
HCP: 4 ♣ Q876

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ KQ63
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ6

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ Q107642
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 2 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 876	♦ 93		1NT	2♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQJ10852	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ654	♦ 3	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ KQ10	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ974	♠ 53		1NT	2♣ ¹	AP
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ K854		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 9				
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ Q97542				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AJ102		1NT	2♦ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AJ842		1. Cappelletti, both majors		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10642	♦ K98	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South			
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ Q632		1NT	X ¹	XX 2♥			
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ J10964		AP					
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ 74		1. Cappelletti, strong					
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ6	♣ 103							
Contract: 2♥ S									

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95		1NT	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ10852
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ K854
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ Q97542

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ AJ102
Dealer: E ♥ AJ842
Vul: NS ♦ K98
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ Q632
Dealer: W ♥ J10964
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 3 ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ KQ9752
HCP: 11 ♣ K72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 876	♦ 93		1NT	2♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQJ10852	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ654	♦ 3	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ KQ10	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ974	♠ 53		1NT	2♣ ¹	AP
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ K854		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 9				
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ Q97542				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AJ102		1NT	2♦ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AJ842		1. Cappelletti, both majors		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10642	♦ K98	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South			
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ Q632		1NT	X ¹	XX 2♥			
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ J10964		AP					
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ 74		1. Cappelletti, strong					
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ6	♣ 103							
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95		1NT	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ J7 ♥ AKJ106 ♦ AJ1042 ♣ Q	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ K542 ♥ J87 ♦ 7 ♣ KJ943	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ J4 ♥ 6 ♦ AK976 ♣ KQJ94	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ 52 ♥ J942 ♦ 103 ♣ Q10865	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ 872 ♥ KJ1053 ♦ AK532 ♣ —	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q10653				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ106	♥ 83	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1042	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 7632	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K542	♠ J1087		1NT	X ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ ²	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AQ2	1NT	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1053				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ94	♣ 873	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84		1NT	X ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ QJ104	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1053	♥ 974				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK532	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ Q10653 ♥ 83 ♦ Q8 ♣ 7632	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ J1087 ♥ AK5 ♦ AKJ2 ♣ 85	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ AQ2 ♥ J1053 ♦ Q83 ♣ 873	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ A84 ♥ AQ7 ♦ Q9862 ♣ A9	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ QJ104 ♥ 974 ♦ 9 ♣ KJ842	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q10653				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ106	♥ 83	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1042	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 7632	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K542	♠ J1087		1NT	X ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ ²	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AQ2	1NT	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1053				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ94	♣ 873	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84		1NT	X ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ QJ104	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1053	♥ 974				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK532	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231	♠ K86 ♥ 82 ♦ 104 ♣ Q109865	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ A65 ♥ — ♦ AQ9652 ♣ 10975	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ J2 ♥ J853 ♦ 9 ♣ QJ9753	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ K4 ♥ A3 ♦ KJ10984 ♣ J85	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ 73 ♥ 108 ♦ 9875 ♣ 106542	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♣ S	North: ♦ K86 ♥ 82 ♦ 104 ♣ Q109865	South: ♦ QJ5 ♥ AKJ1096 ♦ J76 ♣ A	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 232 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3N W	North: ♦ A65 ♥ — ♦ AQ9652 ♣ 10975	South: ♦ K942 ♥ J8542 ♦ 7 ♣ J63	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2NT Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 233 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 5 South HCP: 14 Contract: 5♦ X S	North: ♦ J2 ♥ J853 ♦ 9 ♣ QJ9753	South: ♦ K9 ♥ K7 ♦ AKJ108752 ♣ 8	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♦ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 234 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♦ K4 ♥ A3 ♦ KJ10984 ♣ J85	South: ♦ Q87 ♥ QJ872 ♦ Q76 ♣ Q9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass Pass 2♠ 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 235 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 0 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♦ W	North: ♦ 73 ♥ 108 ♦ 9875 ♣ 106542	South: ♦ AKQ9 ♥ AJ7652 ♦ — ♣ A93	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231	♠ QJ5 ♥ AKJ1096 ♦ J76 ♣ A	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ K942 ♥ J8542 ♦ 7 ♣ J63	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ K9 ♥ K7 ♦ AKJ108752 ♣ 8	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ Q87 ♥ QJ872 ♦ Q76 ♣ Q9	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ AKQ9 ♥ AJ7652 ♦ — ♣ A93	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 4♦ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♣ S	North: ♦ K86 ♥ 82 ♦ 104 ♣ Q109865	South: ♦ QJ5 ♥ AKJ1096 ♦ J76 ♣ A	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 232 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3N W	North: ♦ A65 ♥ — ♦ AQ9652 ♣ 10975	South: ♦ K942 ♥ J8542 ♦ 7 ♣ J63	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2NT Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 233 Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 5 South HCP: 14 Contract: 5♦ X S	North: ♦ J2 ♥ J853 ♦ 9 ♣ QJ9753	South: ♦ K9 ♥ K7 ♦ AKJ108752 ♣ 8	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♦ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Board: 234 Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♦ K4 ♥ A3 ♦ KJ10984 ♣ J85	South: ♦ Q87 ♥ QJ872 ♦ Q76 ♣ Q9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass Pass 2♠ 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 235 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 0 South HCP: 18 Contract: 4♦ W	North: ♦ 73 ♥ 108 ♦ 9875 ♣ 106542	South: ♦ AKQ9 ♥ AJ7652 ♦ — ♣ A93	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236	♠ 97 ♥ AK10982 ♦ QJ94 ♣ A	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ 76 ♥ 8 ♦ J976432 ♣ J83	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Board: 238	♠ KQ97632 ♥ 765 ♦ A ♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ 5 ♥ 952 ♦ A10982 ♣ KJ98	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ 5 ♥ K74 ♦ AKQJ64 ♣ A42	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1NT. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 97	♦ A1042	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AK10982	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ94	♦ 87	1.	Cappelletti,	5M-4m	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ J10742				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 76	♦ AK5	1NT	X ¹		
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A96	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J976432	♦ AQ105	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J83	♣ Q65	1.	Cappelletti,	strong	
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ97632	♦ J	1NT	3♠	4♣	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ A109				
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ QJ9843				
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 5	♦ KQ10972	1NT	2♦ ¹		
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ QJ1086	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ A10982	♦ 7	1.	Cappelletti,	both majors	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 5	♦ 963	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J532	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ64	♦ 53	1.	Cappelletti,	any 6+suit	
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ Q987	2.	automat		
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236	♠ A1042 ♥ Q4 ♦ 87 ♣ J10742	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ AK5 ♥ A96 ♦ AQ105 ♣ Q65	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Board: 238	♠ J ♥ A109 ♦ QJ9843 ♣ 732	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ KQ10972 ♥ QJ1086 ♦ 7 ♣ 2	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ 963 ♥ J532 ♦ 53 ♣ Q987	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2NT if possible. You bid first.
		West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 97	♦ A1042	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AK10982	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ94	♦ 87	1.	Cappelletti,	5M-4m	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ J10742				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 76	♦ AK5	1NT	X ¹		
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A96	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J976432	♦ AQ105	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J83	♣ Q65	1.	Cappelletti,	strong	
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ97632	♦ J	1NT	3♠	4♣	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ A109				
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ QJ9843				
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 5	♦ KQ10972	1NT	2♦ ¹		
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ QJ1086	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ A10982	♦ 7	1.	Cappelletti,	both majors	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 5	♦ 963	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J532	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ64	♦ 53	1.	Cappelletti,	any 6+suit	
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ Q987	2.	automat		
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ Q1085
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ K84
HCP: 6 ♣ J1083

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 532
Dealer: W ♥ AK10732
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 11 ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 105432
Vul: NS ♦ K102
HCP: 3 ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ J9864
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ107654

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ Q54
Dealer: E ♥ J42
Vul: None ♦ A98432
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q1085	♦ AK6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A93	2♦	X	XX ²	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K84	♦ 975	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1083	♣ KQ94	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♥ W			2.	artificial		

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 532	♦ 1076				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10732	♥ 86	1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 973	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 2	♣ 108	♣ Q9432				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 52	♦ KQ6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 105432	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K102	♦ AQ94	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ J1095				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ J9864	♦ Q1052				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 97	1NT	3♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107654	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q54	♦ AKJ1096			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ Q75	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A98432	♦ 5				
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J75	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♠ S			2.	automat		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ AK6
Dealer: E ♥ A93
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 1076
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ 973
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ94
HCP: 16 ♣ J1095

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ A1064
HCP: 9 ♣ K92

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AKJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ J75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q1085	♦ AK6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A93	2♦	X	XX ²	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K84	♦ 975	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1083	♣ KQ94	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♥ W			2.	artificial		

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 532	♦ 1076				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10732	♥ 86	1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 973	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 2	♣ 108	♣ Q9432				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 52	♦ KQ6			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 105432	♥ A8				
North HCP: 3	♦ K102	♦ AQ94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ J1095	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ J9864	♦ Q1052				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 97	1NT	3♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107654	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q54	♦ AKJ1096			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ Q75	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A98432	♦ 5				
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J75	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♠ S			2.	automat		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ A984
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ J9743
Vul: None ♦ 9753
HCP: 2 ♣ J84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AQ8542
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: E ♥ 8762
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ J42
Dealer: W ♥ AQ98
Vul: NS ♦ KQ107
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North: ♦ KJ1072 ♥ A984 ♦ A3 ♣ A2	South: ♦ 43 ♥ QJ1062 ♦ Q4 ♣ 9863	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 247	North: ♠ 7 ♥ J9743 ♦ 9753 ♣ J84	South: ♠ AKQ8654 ♥ 5 ♦ Q102 ♣ Q3	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2NT Pass Pass 3♠ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	--

Board: 248	North: ♦ QJ7 ♥ AQ8542 ♦ K6 ♣ 104	South: ♦ 52 ♥ 93 ♦ 9532 ♣ KJ952	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

Board: 249	North: ♠ KJ4 ♥ 8762 ♦ 98 ♣ QJ93	South: ♦ 5 ♥ QJ5 ♦ AQ106532 ♣ A10	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass Pass 2♠ Pass Pass 3♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 250	North: ♠ J42 ♥ AQ98 ♦ KQ107 ♣ AJ	South: ♦ 1053 ♥ J4 ♦ J8432 ♣ 1064	West North East South 1NT X ¹ XX 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246	♠ 43 ♥ QJ1062 ♦ Q4 ♣ 9863	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ AKQ8654 ♥ 5 ♦ Q102 ♣ Q3	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2NT if possible. West Doubles 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ 52 ♥ 93 ♦ 9532 ♣ KJ952	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ 5 ♥ QJ5 ♦ AQ106532 ♣ A10	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ 1053 ♥ J4 ♦ J8432 ♣ 1064	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North: ♦ KJ1072 ♥ A984 ♦ A3 ♣ A2	South: ♦ 43 ♥ QJ1062 ♦ Q4 ♣ 9863	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 247	North: ♠ 7 ♥ J9743 ♦ 9753 ♣ J84	South: ♠ AKQ8654 ♥ 5 ♦ Q102 ♣ Q3	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2NT Pass Pass 3♠ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	--

Board: 248	North: ♦ QJ7 ♥ AQ8542 ♦ K6 ♣ 104	South: ♦ 52 ♥ 93 ♦ 9532 ♣ KJ952	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

Board: 249	North: ♠ KJ4 ♥ 8762 ♦ 98 ♣ QJ93	South: ♦ 5 ♥ QJ5 ♦ AQ106532 ♣ A10	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass Pass 2♠ Pass Pass 3♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 250	North: ♠ J42 ♥ AQ98 ♦ KQ107 ♣ AJ	South: ♦ 1053 ♥ J4 ♦ J8432 ♣ 1064	West North East South 1NT X ¹ XX 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251	♠ KJ8543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 4	♣ 109763	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ AQ9832	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 253	♠ 9763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 10	♣ AK874	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ AK7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ J103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A1053	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North: ♦ KJ8543 ♥ — ♦ 82 ♣ 109763	South: ♠ 1092 ♥ KQ9765 ♦ AJ6 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	--

Board: 252	North: ♠ AQ9832 ♥ AJ7 ♦ 82 ♣ Q2	South: ♠ — ♥ 10932 ♦ AQJ10765 ♣ 106	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 253	North: ♦ 9763 ♥ 85 ♦ K3 ♣ AK874	South: ♠ 102 ♥ KQJ7432 ♦ — ♣ J962	West North East South 1NT 3♥ 4♦ AP
------------	---	---	--

Board: 254	North: ♠ AK7 ♥ AK7 ♦ J10532 ♣ J3	South: ♠ J102 ♥ 109654 ♦ 4 ♣ 9842	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	--

Board: 255	North: ♠ J103 ♥ Q102 ♦ 653 ♣ A1053	South: ♠ — ♥ 983 ♦ KQJ1098 ♣ KJ97	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♥ Pass 2NT ² Pass 4♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Extended acceptance after NT
------------	--	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251	♠ 1092	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	
Board: 253	♠ 102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ7432	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ J962	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ J102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 9842	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1098	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North: ♦ KJ8543 ♥ — ♦ 82 ♣ 109763	South: ♦ 1092 ♥ KQ9765 ♦ AJ6 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	--

Board: 252	North: ♠ AQ9832 ♥ AJ7 ♦ 82 ♣ Q2	South: ♠ — ♥ 10932 ♦ AQJ10765 ♣ 106	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 253	North: ♦ 9763 ♥ 85 ♦ K3 ♣ AK874	South: ♠ 102 ♥ KQJ7432 ♦ — ♣ J962	West North East South 1NT 3♥ 4♦ AP
------------	---	---	--

Board: 254	North: ♠ AK7 ♥ AK7 ♦ J10532 ♣ J3	South: ♠ J102 ♥ 109654 ♦ 4 ♣ 9842	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	--

Board: 255	North: ♠ J103 ♥ Q102 ♦ 653 ♣ A1053	South: ♠ — ♥ 983 ♦ KQJ1098 ♣ KJ97	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♥ Pass 2NT ² Pass 4♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Extended acceptance after NT
------------	--	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256	♠ 74	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ953	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ107	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q832	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9842	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ KQ108765	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8754	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1098752	
Board: 260	♠ K102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J108	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9864	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North: ♠ 74 ♥ KJ953 ♦ J2 ♣ AJ107	South: ♠ 952 ♥ 64 ♦ K10765 ♣ Q82	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 257	North: ♠ 8 ♥ Q832 ♦ A432 ♣ 9842	South: ♠ AQJ765 ♥ K10754 ♦ 10 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ X 2♥ 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 258	North: ♠ KQ108765 ♥ — ♦ 8754 ♣ Q10	South: ♠ J942 ♥ AQJ43 ♦ Q9 ♣ 85	West North East South 1NT 3♠ X AP
Board: 259	North: ♠ 6 ♥ J4 ♦ J963 ♣ 1098752	South: ♠ KQ1072 ♥ AQ82 ♦ A5 ♣ J3	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 260	North: ♠ K102 ♥ J108 ♦ AQ9864 ♣ 9	South: ♠ Q65 ♥ 9753 ♦ 1072 ♣ Q62	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256	♠ 952	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	
HCP: 5	♣ Q82	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ AQJ765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K10754	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ J942	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ43	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 10	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ KQ1072	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ82	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	
Board: 260	♠ Q65	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9753	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North: ♠ 74 ♥ KJ953 ♦ J2 ♣ AJ107	South: ♠ 952 ♥ 64 ♦ K10765 ♣ Q82	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 257	North: ♠ 8 ♥ Q832 ♦ A432 ♣ 9842	South: ♠ AQJ765 ♥ K10754 ♦ 10 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ X 2♥ 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 258	North: ♠ KQ108765 ♥ — ♦ 8754 ♣ Q10	South: ♠ J942 ♥ AQJ43 ♦ Q9 ♣ 85	West North East South 1NT 3♠ X AP
Board: 259	North: ♠ 6 ♥ J4 ♦ J963 ♣ 1098752	South: ♠ KQ1072 ♥ AQ82 ♦ A5 ♣ J3	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 260	North: ♠ K102 ♥ J108 ♦ AQ9864 ♣ 9	South: ♠ Q65 ♥ 9753 ♦ 1072 ♣ Q62	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261	♠ KQ98653 ♥ 4 ♦ K9 ♣ Q76	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ AK8642 ♥ Q832 ♦ K103 ♣ —	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Board: 263	♠ KJ63 ♥ K6 ♦ J10 ♣ J9543	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ AK98742 ♥ Q ♦ J65 ♣ K8	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Board: 265	♠ AK854 ♥ 109 ♦ 963 ♣ J94	Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
		East Opens 1NT.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North: ♦ KQ98653 ♥ 4 ♦ K9 ♣ Q76	South: ♠ 7 ♥ A72 ♦ AQ10652 ♣ J92	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	--

Board: 262	North: ♦ AK8642 ♥ Q832 ♦ K103 ♣ —	South: ♠ QJ ♥ J764 ♦ 542 ♣ Q1074	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♦ ² Pass 3♣ ³ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat
------------	---	--	---

Board: 263	North: ♦ KJ63 ♥ K6 ♦ J10 ♣ J9543	South: ♠ 102 ♥ AQJ108532 ♦ A6 ♣ 10	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 3♦ Pass Pass 3♥ Pass Pass 4♦ 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	--	--

Board: 264	North: ♦ AK98742 ♥ Q ♦ J65 ♣ K8	South: ♠ Q5 ♥ 9654 ♦ 974 ♣ 9765	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♦ 3♣ Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	--

Board: 265	North: ♦ AK854 ♥ 109 ♦ 963 ♣ J94	South: ♠ 102 ♥ AKJ642 ♦ K2 ♣ 1053	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	---	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ A72
Vul: None ♦ AQ10652
HCP: 11 ♣ J92

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ J764
Vul: NS ♦ 542
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1074

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ108532
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 9654
Vul: Both ♦ 974
HCP: 2 ♣ 9765

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ642
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 11 ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North: ♦ KQ98653 ♥ 4 ♦ K9 ♣ Q76	South: ♠ 7 ♥ A72 ♦ AQ10652 ♣ J92	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	--

Board: 262	North: ♦ AK8642 ♥ Q832 ♦ K103 ♣ —	South: ♠ QJ ♥ J764 ♦ 542 ♣ Q1074	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♦ ² Pass 3♣ ³ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat
------------	---	--	---

Board: 263	North: ♦ KJ63 ♥ K6 ♦ J10 ♣ J9543	South: ♠ 102 ♥ AQJ108532 ♦ A6 ♣ 10	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 3♦ Pass Pass 3♥ Pass Pass 4♦ 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	--	--

Board: 264	North: ♦ AK98742 ♥ Q ♦ J65 ♣ K8	South: ♠ Q5 ♥ 9654 ♦ 974 ♣ 9765	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♦ 3♣ Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	--

Board: 265	North: ♦ AK854 ♥ 109 ♦ 963 ♣ J94	South: ♠ 102 ♥ AKJ642 ♦ K2 ♣ 1053	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	---	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266 ♠ 54 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AK7432 East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ A543 You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ 97643 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ QJ4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ A62

Board: 268 ♠ KQ1053 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ9 You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 1052 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 102 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 652 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 0 ♣ 107643 West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 5 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ6542 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A76 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ Q104 You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK7432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K976
 ♣ 10972

West North East South
 1NT 2♥¹ Pass 2NT
 Pass 3♣ X AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97643
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ7532
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ73

West North East South
 1NT 2♥¹
 AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J10654
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 63

West North East South
 1NT X¹ Pass 2♥
 AP
 1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 107643

South:
 ♠ KQJ763
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ 5

West North East South
 1NT 2♠¹
 3♥ Pass 4♥ Pass
 4NT² Pass 5♣³ Pass
 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴ Pass
 6♥ AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ6542
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AJ53

West North East South
 1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass
 2♠ AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266	♠ AQ102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K976	
HCP: 9	♣ 10972	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ K8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7532	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	
Board: 268	♠ A7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	
Board: 269	♠ KQJ763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Board: 270	♠ 10862	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ53	
		West Opens 1NT.
		East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		West Bids 2♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North: ♠ 54 ♥ AK7432 ♦ 3 ♣ A543	South: ♠ AQ102 ♥ 10 ♦ K976 ♣ 10972	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT Pass 3♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 267	North: ♠ 97643 ♥ 108 ♦ QJ4 ♣ A62	South: ♠ K8 ♥ KJ7532 ♦ 7 ♣ KQ73	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	---

Board: 268	North: ♠ KQ1053 ♥ A98 ♦ Q4 ♣ AJ9	South: ♠ A7 ♥ J10654 ♦ 10963 ♣ 63	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 269	North: ♠ 1052 ♥ 102 ♦ 652 ♣ 107643	South: ♠ KQJ763 ♥ Q9 ♦ Q1097 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♠ ¹ 3♥ Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♣ ³ Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦ ⁴ Pass 6♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5 4. ♥ queen and ♦ king
------------	--	--	---

Board: 270	North: ♠ 5 ♥ KQ6542 ♦ A76 ♣ Q104	South: ♠ 10862 ♥ A7 ♦ 1093 ♣ AJ53	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♥ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271	♠ 8764	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ43	
Board: 272	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10854	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9843	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ 1098763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 874	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Board: 274	♠ 865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	
Board: 275	♠ Q10952	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	East Opens 1NT.
Vul: None	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8764
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ43

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ J
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10854
 ♦ KJ9843
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 109854
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 1098763
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ7632
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 532
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 275
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J975
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271	♠ J32 ♥ AKQ1062 ♦ J ♣ 1062	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 109854 ♥ Q2 ♦ 107 ♣ KJ102	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ AQJ ♥ KQ7632 ♦ 108 ♣ J9	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ K2 ♥ 532 ♦ AJ1042 ♣ Q108	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ AJ ♥ AQJ108 ♦ K62 ♣ KJ6	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8764
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ43

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ J
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10854
 ♦ KJ9843
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 109854
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 1098763
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ7632
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 532
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 275
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J975
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X ¹	
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276	♠ K873 ♥ KJ109843 ♦ K ♣ J	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ Q974 ♥ 1087 ♦ 2 ♣ 109765	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ — ♥ AK10632 ♦ 2 ♣ KQJ862	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ 9763 ♥ 84 ♦ 53 ♣ 86542	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. West Bids 6♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ AKJ1087 ♥ QJ95 ♦ 108 ♣ 6	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♦ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North: ♦ K873 ♥ KJ109843 ♦ K ♣ J	South: ♠ A9 ♥ — ♦ A10632 ♣ K109764	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 277	North: ♠ Q974 ♥ 1087 ♦ 2 ♣ 109765	South: ♠ KJ82 ♥ AQ2 ♦ QJ ♣ KQ82	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 3♦ ³ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 278	North: ♠ — ♥ AK10632 ♦ 2 ♣ KQJ862	South: ♠ 9876 ♥ 98 ♦ KQ974 ♣ 43	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	---

Board: 279	North: ♠ 9763 ♥ 84 ♦ 53 ♣ 86542	South: ♠ 10 ♥ K53 ♦ KJ109864 ♣ J9	West North East South 1NT 3♦ 3♣ Pass 3NT Pass 6♣ AP
------------	---	---	--

Board: 280	North: ♠ AKJ1087 ♥ QJ95 ♦ 108 ♣ 6	South: ♠ Q5 ♥ 84 ♦ J654 ♣ 108743	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ X 2♥ Pass Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276	♠ A9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109764	
Board: 277	♠ KJ82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ82	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ 9876	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ974	
HCP: 5	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109864	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Board: 280	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	West Opens 1NT.
Vul: None	♦ J654	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 108743	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North: ♦ K873 ♥ KJ109843 ♦ K ♣ J	South: ♦ A9 ♥ — ♦ A10632 ♣ K109764	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 277	North: ♦ Q974 ♥ 1087 ♦ 2 ♣ 109765	South: ♦ KJ82 ♥ AQ2 ♦ QJ ♣ KQ82	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 3♦ ³ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 278	North: ♦ — ♥ AK10632 ♦ 2 ♣ KQJ862	South: ♦ 9876 ♥ 98 ♦ KQ974 ♣ 43	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	---

Board: 279	North: ♦ 9763 ♥ 84 ♦ 53 ♣ 86542	South: ♦ 10 ♥ K53 ♦ KJ109864 ♣ J9	West North East South 1NT 3♦ 3♣ Pass 3NT Pass 6♣ AP
------------	---	---	--

Board: 280	North: ♦ AKJ1087 ♥ QJ95 ♦ 108 ♣ 6	South: ♦ Q5 ♥ 84 ♦ J654 ♣ 108743	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ X 2♥ Pass Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ K1075 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ976 Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ KQJ986
Dealer: W ♥ J6 West Opens 1NT.
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ9 You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 10872
Dealer: E ♥ KQ98 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: None ♦ 3 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ J932 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10532 West Opens 1NT.
Vul: EW ♦ 72 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ A863 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ KJ107 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ732 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 2 East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 873	♦ AQ10642				1NT 2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ 96				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KJ98	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ976	♣ J	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ986	♠ A43	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 8743				
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 1064	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ9	♣ 1043	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 10872	♦ —				1NT 3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ 104	3♦	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AQJ10985	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J932	♣ 10864	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 10983	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10532	♥ 8	2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1054	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A863	♣ 95	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 852	♦ Q76				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ9532	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ732	♦ J86	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ AQ10642
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ KJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ A43
Dealer: W ♥ 8743
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 4 ♣ 1043

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10985
HCP: 7 ♣ 10864

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 10983
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ1054
HCP: 6 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ Q76
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9532
Vul: EW ♦ J86
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 873	♦ AQ10642				1NT 2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ 96				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KJ98	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ976	♣ J				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ986	♠ A43	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 8743				
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 1064	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ9	♣ 1043				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♦ N						2. automat

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 10872	♦ —				1NT 3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ 104	3♦	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AQJ10985	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J932	♣ 10864				1. limit raise or better in ♦
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 10983	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10532	♥ 8	2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1054	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A863	♣ 95				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 852	♦ Q76				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ9532	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ732	♦ J86				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ 5				2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
Contract: 3♣ E						3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: None ♦ QJ6
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ J104
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10965
Vul: EW ♦ 652
HCP: 4 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 962
Vul: Both ♦ 742
HCP: 7 ♣ AK106432

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ J10985
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 4 ♣ 9532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ KJ654
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ KQ865
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North: ♦ AQJ4 ♥ 1054 ♦ QJ6 ♣ AQ4	South: ♦ 98732 ♥ Q ♦ 97543 ♣ 32	West North East South 1NT X ¹ XX 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 287	North: ♠ J104 ♥ QJ10965 ♦ 652 ♣ 2	South: ♠ 83 ♥ — ♦ AJ10987 ♣ AK1073	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	--	---

Board: 288	North: ♠ — ♥ 962 ♦ 742 ♣ AK106432	South: ♠ QJ10643 ♥ AQ7 ♦ 1095 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 3♣ X Pass 3♣ Pass Pass X AP
------------	---	---	--

Board: 289	North: ♠ J10985 ♥ Q8 ♦ J8 ♣ 9532	South: ♠ K64 ♥ J104 ♦ AK105 ♣ AKQ	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 290	North: ♠ KJ654 ♥ 84 ♦ KQ865 ♣ 3	South: ♠ Q73 ♥ J52 ♦ J102 ♣ AKQJ	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286	♠ 98732	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 97543	
HCP: 2	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ 83	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10987	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1073	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ QJ10643	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ7	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ K64	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ Q73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ J102	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ 1054
♦ QJ6
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 98732
♥ Q
♦ 97543
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 287

Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ J104
♥ QJ10965
♦ 652
♣ 2

South:
♠ 83
♥ —
♦ AJ10987
♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♦ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 288

Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
♠ —
♥ 962
♦ 742
♣ AK106432

South:
♠ QJ10643
♥ AQ7
♦ 1095
♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 289

Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ J10985
♥ Q8
♦ J8
♣ 9532

South:
♠ K64
♥ J104
♦ AK105
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT X ¹
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 290

Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ KJ654
♥ 84
♦ KQ865
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q73
♥ J52
♦ J102
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291 ♠ 1094
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 8 ♣ J8643

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ J762
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ AJ93
HCP: 16 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ42
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ J952

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ97642
Vul: NS ♦ J652
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ Q107643
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ73

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 72

♦ AK4

♣ J8643

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ KQJ6

♦ J10

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J762

♥ AK7

♦ AJ93

♣ K6

South:

♠ 9854

♥ QJ8

♦ Q82

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♦ X

XX² 2♥³ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ42

♦ K7

♣ J952

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ 87

♦ Q4

♣ 876

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² X 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ97642

♦ J652

♣ —

South:

♠ K942

♥ 53

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1NT 4♥ X AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ Q107643

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKQ8543

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291	♠ AQJ865 ♥ KQJ6 ♦ J10 ♣ 5	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ 9854 ♥ QJ8 ♦ Q82 ♣ 875	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Redoubles if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ AKJ987 ♥ 87 ♦ Q4 ♣ 876	East Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ K942 ♥ 53 ♦ Q9 ♣ KQJ97	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ AKQ8543 ♥ 875 ♦ — ♣ KQ10	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 72

♦ AK4

♣ J8643

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ KQJ6

♦ J10

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J762

♥ AK7

♦ AJ93

♣ K6

South:

♠ 9854

♥ QJ8

♦ Q82

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♦ X

XX² 2♥³ Pass 2♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ42

♦ K7

♣ J952

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ 87

♦ Q4

♣ 876

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² X 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ97642

♦ J652

♣ —

South:

♠ K942

♥ 53

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1NT 4♥ X AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ Q107643

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKQ8543

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ K10 ♥ QJ943 ♦ AK ♣ A653	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ J10972 ♥ 1053 ♦ 9843 ♣ 10	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ J9642 ♥ 3 ♦ KQJ10863 ♣ —	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 5♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ 98 ♥ A6 ♦ KQ1092 ♣ 10854	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ K943 ♥ KQ8642 ♦ Q ♣ A2	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ QJ943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A653

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ KQ1042

West North East South
 1NT 2♥¹ AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10972
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A3

West North East South
 1NT X¹
 2♠² Pass 3♣³ X
 Pass 3♠ AP
 1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ J9642
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ10863
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A984
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 1054

West North East South
 1NT 3♦ 5♣ AP

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ 10854

South:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 765
 ♣ KQ76

West North East South
 1NT 2♠¹ AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ KQ8642
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ J109
 ♦ K875
 ♣ 10653

West North East South
 1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP
 1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ 732 ♥ 106 ♦ Q105 ♣ KQ1042	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ A643 ♥ AK72 ♦ KJ10 ♣ A3	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Board: 298	♠ KQ10 ♥ A984 ♦ 972 ♣ 1054	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ AKJ53 ♥ 4 ♦ 765 ♣ KQ76	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Board: 300	♠ A5 ♥ J109 ♦ K875 ♣ 10653	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ QJ943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A653

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ KQ1042

West North East South
 1NT 2♥¹ AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10972
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A3

West North East South
 1NT X¹
 2♠² Pass 3♣³ X
 Pass 3♠ AP
 1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ J9642
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ10863
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A984
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 1054

West North East South
 1NT 3♦ 5♣ AP

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ 10854

South:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 765
 ♣ KQ76

West North East South
 1NT 2♠¹ AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ KQ8642
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ J109
 ♦ K875
 ♣ 10653

West North East South
 1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP
 1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301	♠ 82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108652	
HCP: 2	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ AKQ6432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108742	
Board: 304	♠ K10653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	
Board: 305	♠ 1094	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10876	
HCP: 6	♣ A976	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North: ♦ 82 ♥ Q76 ♦ 108652 ♣ 762	South: ♦ J9 ♥ KJ985 ♦ 3 ♣ AK543	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	---

Board: 302	North: ♦ AKQ6432 ♥ Q872 ♦ 94 ♣ —	South: ♦ 75 ♥ A10943 ♦ QJ83 ♣ 87	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 3♣ ³ 3♠ 4♣ Pass Pass 4♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat
------------	--	--	---

Board: 303	North: ♦ 10 ♥ Q76 ♦ J76 ♣ A108742	South: ♦ AJ9843 ♥ AJ ♦ K85 ♣ J9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	--

Board: 304	North: ♦ K10653 ♥ AQ3 ♦ Q4 ♣ AJ3	South: ♦ Q982 ♥ 54 ♦ J95 ♣ 9542	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 305	North: ♦ 1094 ♥ 9 ♦ Q10876 ♣ A976	South: ♦ AK73 ♥ KQ1074 ♦ 94 ♣ 83	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♣ Pass Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301	♠ J9 ♥ KJ985 ♦ 3 ♣ AK543	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ 75 ♥ A10943 ♦ QJ83 ♣ 87	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 303	♠ AJ9843 ♥ AJ ♦ K85 ♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ Q982 ♥ 54 ♦ J95 ♣ 9542	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ AK73 ♥ KQ1074 ♦ 94 ♣ 83	West Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North: ♦ 82 ♥ Q76 ♦ 108652 ♣ 762	South: ♦ J9 ♥ KJ985 ♦ 3 ♣ AK543	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	---

Board: 302	North: ♦ AKQ6432 ♥ Q872 ♦ 94 ♣ —	South: ♦ 75 ♥ A10943 ♦ QJ83 ♣ 87	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 3♣ ³ 3♠ 4♣ Pass Pass 4♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat
------------	--	--	---

Board: 303	North: ♦ 10 ♥ Q76 ♦ J76 ♣ A108742	South: ♦ AJ9843 ♥ AJ ♦ K85 ♣ J9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	--

Board: 304	North: ♦ K10653 ♥ AQ3 ♦ Q4 ♣ AJ3	South: ♦ Q982 ♥ 54 ♦ J95 ♣ 9542	West North East South 1NT X ¹ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 305	North: ♦ 1094 ♥ 9 ♦ Q10876 ♣ A976	South: ♦ AK73 ♥ KQ1074 ♦ 94 ♣ 83	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♣ Pass Pass 3♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306 ♠ AQ8653
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ Q62
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ 10986
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ1083

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1064
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ973

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 1097
Vul: NS ♦ Q10974
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ KQ8753
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8653	♠ —	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q987652	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ J1093	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 98	♣ 43	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1096				1NT 2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AJ64				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10986	♦ J5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1083	♣ K9	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ AJ82	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1064	♥ 93	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J1076	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ973	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ —				1NT 2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ AQ863	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10974	♦ KJ862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8753	♠ AJ	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ J1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ KQ1094	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q987652
Vul: Both ♦ J1093
HCP: 3 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ AJ64
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ J1076
HCP: 6 ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ863
Vul: NS ♦ KJ862
HCP: 13 ♣ K86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ J1082
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1094

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8653	♠ —	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q987652	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ J1093	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 98	♣ 43	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1096				1NT 2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AJ64				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10986	♦ J5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1083	♣ K9	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ AJ82	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1064	♥ 93	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J1076	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ973	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ —				1NT 2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ AQ863	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10974	♦ KJ862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8753	♠ AJ	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ J1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ KQ1094	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311 ♠ 97632 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 643 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J103 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ 43 Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ KJ852 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J You bid first.
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ852

Board: 313 ♠ AQJ654 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 1095 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 8542 Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ AK103 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1052 You bid first.
Vul: EW ♦ 1032
HCP: 14 ♣ K

Board: 315 ♠ 86 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q10854 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q932
HCP: 4 ♣ 84 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97632	♠ J8				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ 82				
North HCP: 1	♦ J103	♦ K2	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ AKQ10962				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Texas
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ852	♠ 1097				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A762	1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ K1094				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ852	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ654	♠ K8				
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ —	1NT	4♦		
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ1098632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8542	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ QJ875	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1052	♥ 93				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1032	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ QJ9				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ 75				1NT 2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10854	♥ AJ632				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q932	♦ K7	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ KQ52				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ10962

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ A762
Vul: NS ♦ K1094
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1098632
HCP: 8 ♣ 1096

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ QJ875
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ Q74
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ AJ632
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ52

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97632	♠ J8				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ 82				
North HCP: 1	♦ J103	♦ K2	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ AKQ10962				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Texas
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ852	♠ 1097				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A762	1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ K1094				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ852	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ654	♠ K8				
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ —	1NT	4♦		
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ1098632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8542	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ QJ875	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1052	♥ 93				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1032	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ QJ9				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ 75				1NT 2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10854	♥ AJ632				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q932	♦ K7	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ KQ52				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316 ♠ AJ9543
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ73
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ 1063
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ 1094
HCP: 4 ♣ J9865

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ A108
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ73
HCP: 17 ♣ A1032

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ Q106532
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AK83
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ AQJ983
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 10 ♣ K93

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North: Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♦ E	South: ♦ AJ9543 ♥ KQJ73 ♦ — ♣ 98	West North East South 1NT 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 317	North: Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 4 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3♠ E	South: ♦ 1063 ♥ K8 ♦ 1094 ♣ J9865	West North East South 1NT 2♥ ¹ X Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT Pass 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 318	North: Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3♠ E	South: ♦ A108 ♥ K4 ♦ AQ73 ♣ A1032	West North East South 1NT X ¹ 2♥ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 319	North: Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 10 Contract: 2♥ S	South: ♦ Q106532 ♥ 8 ♦ AK83 ♣ J9	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♦ ² Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 320	North: Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♥ S	South: ♦ AQJ983 ♥ 74 ♦ 98 ♣ K93	West North East South 1NT 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ A982
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ632

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ AQ743
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ85
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Board: 318 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q9752
Vul: NS ♦ J109
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9854

You bid first.

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Board: 319 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ764
Vul: NS ♦ J65
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

Partner bids first.

East Opens 1NT.

Board: 320 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQ109863
Vul: None ♦ AQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ J64

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9543	♦ 2	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ73	♥ 542	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A982				
South HCP: 8	♣ 98	♣ KJ632				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1063	♦ 98				1NT 2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQ743	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1094	♦ AKJ85	2NT	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J9865	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♦ —	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ Q9752	2NT ²	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ73	♦ J109				
South HCP: 5	♣ A1032	♣ Q9854				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106532	♦ 98				1NT 2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ764	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK83	♦ J65				
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ983	♦ —	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KQ109863				
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ AQ3				
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ J64				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q854	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6532	
HCP: 7	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ KQ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1095	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ75	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ W

North: South:
 ♦ 3 ♦ AKQ1042
 ♥ Q854 ♦ AJ93
 ♦ KJ6532 ♦ 74
 ♣ J3 ♣ 2

West North East South
1NT 2♦¹
Pass 2♥ Pass Pass
3♣ AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 322
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2♠X S

North: South:
 ♦ KQ ♦ J6542
 ♥ 1095 ♦ J762
 ♦ AQ54 ♦ 103
 ♣ AQ75 ♣ 93

West North East South
1NT X¹ XX 2♠
X AP
1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321	♠ AKQ1042	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ J6542	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ J762	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 2	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ W

North: South:
 ♦ 3 ♦ AKQ1042
 ♥ Q854 ♦ AJ93
 ♦ KJ6532 ♦ 74
 ♣ J3 ♣ 2

West North East South
1NT 2♦¹
Pass 2♥ Pass Pass
3♣ AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 322
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2♠X S

North: South:
 ♦ KQ ♦ J6542
 ♥ 1095 ♦ J762
 ♦ AQ54 ♦ 103
 ♣ AQ75 ♣ 93

West North East South
1NT X¹ XX 2♠
X AP
1. Cappelletti, strong